

## Sunday's knock on the door that led to three days of terror



Back in town: Raisa Gorbachev with her granddaughter Xenia arriving back in Moscow early yesterday

MIKHAIL Gorbachev was sitting at his desk writing on the dangers of a right-wing coup when the conspirators' knock on the door came: not at dawn on Monday, as many had supposed, but at 4.50pm local time on Sunday as the sun started to set over the Black Sea below his two-storey state villa at Foros.

He looked tired as he recounted it yesterday, but not as tired as when he flew back to Moscow with a handful of reporters and officials on board his plane on Wednesday night. By yesterday the suit was again immaculate, the white shirt crisp, the manner confident and dryly sardonic.

Four days of incarceration had clearly not altered his views on socialism. He had faced down intimidation and dismissed a crude attempt to force him into resignation and was in no mood to admit mistakes. Cut off from the world, he had nonetheless kept up with the news — "BBC Russian service was the best" — on a radio ingeniously assembled by his bodyguards.

"How could these people question my health?" he said sarcastically of the coup leaders. "Their own hands were shaking." But his wife Raisa fared less well from the experience. She was said yesterday to be in a state of "profound shock". Some witnesses said that her

*Richard Owen pieces together three astonishing days in a Black Sea villa in which President Gorbachev, his wife Raisa and their family faced the conspirators and feared the worst.*

left arm was partially paralysed and Russian parliament radio reported that she was suffering from a nervous disorder. "Raisa Maximovna and my daughter had a very bad experience," was Mr Gorbachev's curt observation. His wife's health was improving, he said, but she was still suffering from "the episode".

"The one who got through this the best was my seven-year-old granddaughter Zhenia," Mr Gorbachev said with affection. "She didn't understand anything and insisted on going to the beach." The junta's men, it emerged from interviews with his bodyguards, had not taken control inside the villa nor had they engaged his bodyguards in a shootout. Instead they had surrounded the building and cut its communications, leaving Mr Gorbachev able to go swimming in the magnificent pool but not to use the telephone.

The plotters were preceded by Yuri Plekhanov, head of the KGB government protection squad, who arrived unannounced at the villa. Mr Gorbachev summoned his family and

told them he suspected something was wrong. "We all know how it used to be with members of the family in similar cases. Anything can happen. They might have killed me and my whole family." The conspirators had behaved with a "total lack of politeness". He had demanded to know who had sent them. "They said, 'The committee sent me'. I said, 'What committee? It has no authority.' I decided to clarify who had sent them here and picked up one of the telephones I have... it wasn't working. I picked up a second, a third, a fourth... everything was cut off."

The conspirators, led by his trusted deputy Gennady Yanayev, demanded his resignation, saying that the situation in the country was catastrophic. He called them "reckless adventurers". "I said, 'The hell with you... you'll kill the country, just a day before the signing of the Union Treaty.' When they again demanded his resignation, he retorted, 'You will never live that long. The country will reject you, the country will not support any such measures. Do you think they are willing to support a dictator?'"

During his 72 hours of isolation, "everything was done to weaken me psychologically". But he had been convinced the plotters "wouldn't last long". His bodyguards feared an attack from the sea but it never came. Mr Gorbachev's security men, dressed in sports clothes and armed with automatic weapons and walkie-talkies, continued to patrol his dacha and the nearby paths lined with cypress trees. They had remained loyal throughout, "taking the dacha under their control". He had been able to move freely within the walls of the residence.

When the ordeal ended and officials from Boris Yeltsin's Russian Federation came to free him, they were greeted with a broad smile and the phrase "Welcome, everyone". There was no sign of "ill health", the lame excuse the coup leaders had given for trying to force him out of office. The coup had been "madness", Mr Gorbachev said. Dressed in shirt-sleeves and open collar, Mr Gorbachev received his liberators, the Russian vice-president Alexander Rutskoy and the prime minister Ivan Silayev, for an hour in one of the marble-lined living rooms. A small group of Russian MPs, three journalists and a senior French diplomat was then ushered in.

Mr Gorbachev said his guards had

been under orders "to open fire on anyone who attempted to penetrate here... The sea was full of warships and the surrounding area was full of troops."

It also emerged that when Mr Rutskoy and Mr Silayev decided to fly to the Crimea, they had invited European Community diplomats to accompany them. But the road to Vnukovo airport was blocked by tanks withdrawing from the capital. Only one of the chosen diplomats, Michel Yves Peissik, a political officer at the French embassy, was able to make the flight.

Mr Gorbachev referred several times to attempts by the coup leaders "to break" him and to influence his family. He said: "The whole world should know about this. What exactly was being plotted and what they had expected to do to me and what they were trying to get from me and what they did not get from me. They were not successful."

"We cannot be ambiguous about this. This group wanted to push these people onto a path which would bring our entire society to a catastrophe. This didn't take place, and this is an

Continued on page 20, col 2

Gorbachev's own story in full, page 2

## Gorbachev and Yeltsin move to assert control

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

MIKHAIL Gorbachev emerged yesterday after three days under house arrest to reclaim the presidency of the Soviet Union, to denounce Monday's coup and to declare that he would never give in to blackmail.

He said at a press conference in Moscow that the conspirators had included some of his closest colleagues. These included not only the eight-man junta who fled the capital on Wednesday night, but also the Kremlin chief of staff and the head of his KGB guard.

President Gorbachev's revelations came at the end of a fourth dramatic day during which both the Soviet leader and Boris Yeltsin, the president of the Russian Federation, moved swiftly to consolidate their political positions and the people of Moscow turned out in their thousands to celebrate their victory over

### AFTER THE COUP

**FLAG DAY**  
How the Russian flag was raised in Moscow as the hammer and sickle faded .....Page 3

**THE EFFECTS**  
Analysis of the Soviet upheaval .....Page 4

**THE REPUBLICS**  
Struggle goes on in the Baltics .....Page 5

**AID REVIEW**  
The West begins to reassess its plans for economic help for Gorbachev .....Page 7

central committee, which held its regular Thursday meeting, passed a resolution noting that several members of the committee had taken part in the coup.

The resolution said that their action "threatened the development of democratic processes and inflicted vast damage on the country and the party". The secretariat called for a full party investigation into the conspiracy and a review of the party membership of those found guilty. It also called for the party to take a greater role in the "democratic transformations" in the country.

While Mr Gorbachev spent yesterday morning quietly with his advisers in the Kremlin, the centre of Moscow was filled with people celebrating his return and hailing their republic's president. Thousands of jubilant supporters streamed into Red Square chanting "Yeltsin, Yeltsin" and "Down with the Communist party". Mr Yeltsin, dressed in a grey suit and red tie, was beaming as he basked in the adulation of the crowd. "We have won," he told them. "The coup has been defeated. Its leaders are under arrest. This must never happen again in our country. We must consider the experiences of the last three days carefully," he said.

Mr Yeltsin promised that all those who had collaborated with the eight-man junta would be prosecuted. As he spoke, the Russian tricolour flag, which the Russian parliament had earlier voted to replace the red standard adopted after the 1917 revolution, fluttered above the building.

Eduard Shevardnadze, the former foreign minister who resigned in December with a warning that the country was nearing dictatorship, also drew loud cheers from the



For Russia with love: civilian and military supporters of Boris Yeltsin exulting at their leader's speech outside the Russian parliament yesterday

huge crowd. He said that those who had been killed during the protests outside the building should be treated as heroes and be buried in the Kremlin wall. "If there is no space, then there are people there we can dig out," he said in an appeal certain to horrify communist hardliners.

Several hundred people also gathered in angry rallies outside the headquarters of the Communist party and 5,000 demonstrators protested in front of the headquarters of the KGB. The crowds tried to tear down a statue to Feliks Dzerzhinsky, the founder of Cheka, the forerunner of the secret police organisation.

In Brussels, European Community ministers voted yesterday to restore \$1 billion (£595 million) of aid to the Soviet Union, which was frozen after the coup attempt, and considered a special summit with Mr Gorbachev. A statement issued by the 12 ministers said that the EC



states "have learned about the failure of the coup in the Soviet Union with a deep feeling of relief and satisfaction. They rejoice at President Gorbachev's reinstatement."

Hans van den Broek, the Dutch foreign minister who holds the presidency of the EC, said that community leaders might decide to meet Mr Gorbachev, but preparations for any such meeting would take a long time. "We must be careful and watchful, democratic forces inside and outside the Soviet Union have still not necessarily won the day," he told the European parliament meeting.

John Major said in London yesterday that the failure of the coup attempt meant that the process of reform in the Soviet Union could be advanced. "Many of the impediments to reform are the people who launched this coup," he said.

"The coup has failed. They are no longer there. This may mean a different passage for reform, and if that is the case the circumstances have changed." On Wednesday the prime minister, who is currently chairman of the group of seven industrialised nations, said that the West should now consider giving

Mr Gorbachev more aid to ease the progress of his reform programme.

Mr Major said that he had spoken to Mr Gorbachev who sounded "very fit, very well and very buoyant". "He is considering some of the changes he will need to make in his government and he did tell me he expects to meet leaders of the republics tomorrow to discuss the Union Treaty," Mr Major said.

Vytautas Landsbergis, the president of Lithuania, urged the West yesterday to use the opportunity offered by the collapse of the Soviet coup to recognise the Baltic republics as independent states. Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia wanted justice and freedom, he said. "The question of Baltic independence cannot be left to last or put down for tomorrow. Another way is moral and right today. Don't wait for more victims, decide now."

Senior officials in Germany and the United States said yesterday that they would recognise the Baltic republics if the three regions reached agreement with Moscow on secession.

Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the German foreign minister, said "The time when the Baltic peoples' wish for independence is achieved has come closer after the events of recent days. We will naturally not hesitate to recognise the decision that results from negotiations that will now certainly take place."

Lawrence Eagleburger, the American deputy secretary of state, said that Washington would raise the issue of the Baltic states with Mr Gorbachev.

Boris's best woman, page 12  
Mary Dejevsky, Janet Daley, and Diary, page 14  
Leading articles and Letters, page 15  
Market record, page 21  
Business comment, page 23

### TODAY IN THE TIMES

#### HEADY DAYS

Galina Starovoitova was the voice of Boris Yeltsin in Britain for 60 dramatic hours. She talks to Kate Muir about being at history's right hand Page 12

#### RADIO DAYS

Has Patricia Ewing, head of Radio 5, met the goals she set when the network was launched a year ago? Melinda Wittstock reports Page 12

#### INSIDE

Arts.....13,18  
Births, marriages, deaths.....16,17  
Business.....21-26  
Classified.....17,27-31  
Court & social.....16  
Crosswords.....17,20  
Leading articles.....15  
Letters.....15  
Life and Times.....12  
Motorcycling.....27  
Motoring.....28  
Obituaries.....16  
TV & radio.....30  
Your Own Business.....30  
Weather.....20



**WHY!**

Why SHOULD all the  
\* brightest girls go to

**LUCIE CLAYTON  
Secretarial College**

It could be the excellence of the teaching, or  
the enviable jobs that come our way, or the  
fact that this year's winner  
of the College Leaver of the Year Award  
(out of 400 candidates)  
is a Lucie Clayton Girl,  
or our own cheerful Hostel,  
or the outstanding exam results,  
or our brilliant one-term course,  
or the appeal  
of Lucie Clayton grooming ....

\* It's when we get there that we  
actually brighten!

3-, 2- and 1-term courses start 24th September and  
14th January. Details from 4, Cornwall Gardens,  
Kensington, London SW7 4AJ.  
Fax. 071 589 9693 Tel. 071 581 0024



# 'I will not yield to any blackmail or pressure'

THE following is an unofficial partial text of President Gorbachev's account, at a news conference on Thursday, of this week's failed coup while he was on holiday in the Crimea. Mr Gorbachev was speaking through an interpreter.

Today's press conference is taking place after the events which I wish we will never repeat again. I hope there will never be a press conference like this again.

We have experienced ... one of the most difficult trials in the entire history of the reforms of our society.

We have encountered something very real, without exaggeration, an anti-constitutional coup that was organised by counter-revolutionary forces which appeared to be in the leadership, in the very centre of the leadership, people which I advanced, believed in and trusted, who appeared to be not only the participants but the organisers of this coup, against the president, against the constitution, against perestroika and against democracy.

On August 18, at 4.50pm, I was told by the chief of the guard ... that there are people to see me. I said that I was not waiting for anyone and that I'm not informed of any visit. Why are they here? The chief of the guard told me he knew nothing either.

Tikhonov, the head of the KGB administration, was with them. Otherwise, my guards would not have let them through. Those are the laws. They are strict laws, but they are necessary ones.

I decided to clarify who had sent them and picked up one of the telephones which I have to connect me with various areas of the Soviet government. And I picked up the telephone and it wasn't working.

I picked up a second, a third. I picked up a fourth telephone. None of them [worked] they were all cut off. I picked up the internal phone. Everything was cut off. I realised that this mission was not the sort of mission with which we ordinarily have to do.

Under these circumstances, I went to a different place. I ... called together my family — my wife, my daughter and my son-in-law — and told them what was happening. I didn't need any further supplementary data. I thought it was a very serious situation and I thought that they were going to try to blackmail or force me or compel me to try to do something. Anything was possible.

I said to Raisa [his wife] and Irina [his daughter] that if the worst happens, if it's a question of our political course, I will stand up for my position and will not yield to any blackmail or any pressure and will not take any other decision at all. — I thought it was necessary to say this.

You can understand why, because anything can happen, especially for the members of my family. Because the whole family stated that this has to be my decision and that they would go along with me, and that was the end of our conversation.

I then went to call them in and they had already come of their own accord.



March of celebration: thousands of Yeltsin supporters marching through Red Square in Moscow yesterday to celebrate the failure of the coup

This was an unheard of lack of politeness. An ultimatum was submitted to the president and, over my authority, to the vice-president.

Before I answer questions ... I said: "I want to ask you, who sent you? They said the committee appointed in connection with the emergency. I said, 'Who appointed such a committee? I didn't appoint such a committee. The Supreme Soviet didn't appoint such a committee.'"

And it turned out that these people had already got together and that a decree of the president was necessary. And they said, "Either you will issue such a decree or you can hand over your authority to the vice-president", because the question was put in that way.

I told them that I knew the situation in the country better than anyone, politically, economically, and the life of

people and all the difficulties they were facing, and that we had come to the phase where we need to do everything as fast and decisive as we can to live better.

I told them that I was always an opponent of such methods, not only because of political and moral reasons, but because in the history of our country they have always led to ... hundreds, thousands and millions of deaths. And we need to get away from that, and to refuse it for ever. If we do differently, we are not behaving like ourselves, and everything that we started we'll have to bury for ever. We should agree that we are going in a bloody circle.

Then I told them: "You and those who sent you are adventurers, you will kill yourselves, but the hell with you, it's your problem, do what you want to do."

But you will also kill the country, everything that we

are doing, and now that we are close to the signing of the Union Treaty, after working for an entire month on important decisions dealing with foodstuffs, fuel, the solving of financial problems, so that we can stabilise as quickly as possible the political and economic situation and more quickly advance the market process. Let people have more opportunities to work in all spheres of life. Only those who want to commit suicide can now suggest building a totalitarian regime in the country.

A demand was made that I should resign. I said: "You will never live that long" ... and I said, "Convey that to those who sent you. I have nothing more to say to you."

I said ... "You're going to announce some emergency situation tomorrow. What are you going to do after that? Look ahead, look ahead, two or three or four steps ahead. I

said the country will reject you. The country will not support any such measures. ... You think they are willing to support any dictator."

My argument was that this would lead to destruction of society. This would be a dead end. This scenario would put society at an end and would kill everything that we have been striving for.

This was a conversation of deaf mutes. The cars were already started. I could see they were ready ... "You can tell them that I categorically refuse to have any dealings with you" ... That's what I said to them, and that was the end of the conversation.

My 32-man guard remained with me to the end. They decided to stay and ... they divided up the defence functions. The family members were spread around, and all protected, and they decided to stay there to the end.

I was able to order food. I was sure the whole time ... that this was a totally irresponsible and blind political course, and that they would not prevail, that they wouldn't last very long. That's what happened in fact. Seventy-two hours of total isolation — everything was done, I think, to weaken me psychologically. It was hard. It's hard to say it now, but that's how it was.

Every day, morning and night, I demanded ... that my communications be restored and that an aircraft be brought immediately so that I could return to Moscow.

After their press conference, I added the demand that my health, the state of my health, be confirmed. And how could these people talk about bad health? Their own hands are shaking the whole time.

Everything was turned off, but we found some old receivers in the service quarters and were able to set up antennas — the lads were able to figure out how to do that. We were able to catch some broadcasts and find out what was happening. We got BBC, best of all ... Radio Liberty, then Voice of America.

The republics themselves took a negative position and here I must say they adopted a position of principle, and in particular, our Russian republic, our Russian deputies, Russian government. And the leading role was played by the president of Russia, Boris Nikolievich Yeltsin.

I have to say that we have to pay our due to the position of

principle adopted by the Muscovites and the Leningrad population and many others.

As well, the attempt to create the appearance that the country was supporting this committee failed, of course. But the country did, on the whole, reject this emergency committee and this is the best argument we have, the best plebiscite which we have of the real position of the people.

When it became clear that

the house, put them under guard and tell them I insist that I will not talk about anything until we're doing this at a governmental level."

So they'll have a lot of time to think about it. They won't be going anywhere for a while.

My guard felt they might attack us from the city, but then it turned out that the navy would not participate in this ... And not only the navy, but nobody would help them.

All of this has been done. I found the commander of the Kremlin guard and asked him who the regiment is reporting to. They called the commander of the regiment, and I told him not to be subordinated to anybody other than the commander of the Kremlin. So I started to call all around all the major points in order to cover all the bases.

Because this was all a very dangerous situation, I decided — I could have been attacked on the road — not to leave until I was sure that it was possible. I was told that should leave with the delegation from the Russian Federation. I said I would meet them. I called Moiseyev in Simferopol (in the Crimea). They sent an aircraft from Simferopol. They called in an air transport plane and things started to move.

The delegation came. We all sat down. We found out that we understood each other well. I think that what we had been through gave us all not only experience, but also a greater measure of understanding.

We understood now what it means to be united and what it means to be disunited when you are a democracy. And we had in the past gone so far as practically to call one another enemies. And we began to think how we're going to pick up the pieces.

I did not meet or talk to any plotters and I did not see them and I don't want to see them. We divided them among aircraft and after the aircraft arrived they were all arrested, and have been placed in isolation.

I gave a command to the Kremlin not to admit anybody who ... co-operated with them.

You know that it appeared as though they might have done something to me, they might have killed me and my whole family ... So ... I began to see how primitive and crude and crafty these individuals were.

We must not lose time. We have a programme. We have to move forward and solve our problems. That's the main thing.

Celebrations, page 3  
Hardliner's fate, page 4  
Baltic reaction, page 5  
World reaction, page 7  
Mary Dejevsky, page 14  
Diary, page 14  
Leading articles, page 15



Before the return: in his first public appearance since the coup on Monday, President Gorbachev speaks to journalists at his villa at Foros in the Crimea before flying back to Moscow



Victory salute: a triumphant Boris Yeltsin claps hands with a member of a tank crew on the balcony of the Russian parliament in Moscow as cheering crowds gathered below



Shoulder-high: a smiling Muscovite child sits astride his father's shoulders in Manezhe Square



Powerful symbol: thousands of Soviet people join to carry the old Russian tricolour towards Red Square

مركز امتحان



## THE TRIUMPH

# The Russian tricolour flies again for its heroes

From BRUCE CLARK IN MOSCOW

MOST of us had expected it to happen eventually, probably through some messy political compromise between Communists and reformers.

None of us imagined it could happen so soon or so triumphantly: the raising — to rapturous clapping from hundreds of thousands of people — of the red, white and blue flag of pre-revolutionary Russia over the battered white building that is now vying with the Kremlin as Moscow's real seat of political power.

The hauling down over the Russian parliament of the old communist banner and its replacement by the tricolour was the culmination of a vast, triumphant rally at which the new heroes of Russian democracy — Boris Yeltsin, Eduard Shevardnadze, and the mayor of Moscow, Gavril Popov — soared to new heights of moral authority.

Previous attempts to reintroduce the pre-1917 flag have been firmly voted down by the Communists; but suddenly the political climate has utterly changed, and things which seemed to be outrageous sacrilege a week ago seem obvious now.

The rally was an outpouring of joy, gratitude and relief by people who had seen the scotching — more quickly than most had dared to hope — of a monster that had threatened in different ways to blacken each of their lives.

The monster's ghastly reappearance had suddenly made people count blessings — freedom to read books and decent newspapers, freedom to travel, freedom to pursue happiness in a dozen ways never conceived by an intrusive state — that many had ceased consciously to notice.

As the new flag was being pulled up, Father Glev Yakunin, the steady-eyed, glistening priest whose years in the labour camp give him a good claim to be the spiritual father of Russian radicalism, invited the demonstrators to march to Red Square.

With almost perfect discipline and good manners, well-practised in the pro-democracy demonstrations that have taken place in much less happy circumstances, they started walking to the Kremlin; but because the weather was so good — clear blue skies and a pleasant, cooling breeze

— and the mood was so joyful, it was indeed more of a stroll than a march.

They poured into the august square, past Lenin's tomb and the Kremlin walls, occupying a space that is still considered too sacred for any demonstrations but the semi-official rallies of May Day and Revolution Day. A rather embarrassed young man in a neat suit and tie had tried through a megaphone to guide them in an orderly walk round the Kremlin and lead them in chants of "Yeltsin" and "Russia". It was at this point that events became almost surreal; one group of demonstrators was standing outside the steel grey building that houses the Central Committee headquarters chanting "Down with the Communists" with joyful impunity and emitting piercing wolf whistles.

If all this sounds like ill-bred hoodlomanism, it was nothing of the kind — in the circumstances, and by the standards of Russian public manners, the crowd's behaviour was a study in restraint. But one group tied ropes and chains around the statue of Feliks Dzerzhinsky, the Pole who is notorious as the father of the Soviet secret police, and tried to tear it down.



Toppling idols: a Muscovite puts a rope round a statue of Feliks Dzerzhinsky, father of the secret police, to pull it down

## POWER BROKERS

## Call for opportunists to be punished

From BRUCE CLARK IN MOSCOW

ONLY a week ago, the struggle of Boris Yeltsin and his Russian government to wrest effective power from the old communist establishment still looked, in certain lights, like tilting at windmills.

Now conservative bureaucrats, military officers, spies and party hacks from Leningrad to Vladivostok must be quivering with fear as the cry goes up to punish all those who saw the coup as an opportunity rather than a tragedy.

Not just individuals but entire institutions, indeed almost every organ of central — as opposed to republic — power has been discredited as a result of their complicity in the putsch: the cabinet, the presidium of the Soviet parliament and the prosecutor

general. The prime minister and the ministers of defence and internal affairs were all conspirators themselves — and among their cabinet colleagues, only three — deputy premier Vladimir Shcherbakov and the technocrat ministers of culture and the environment — are known to have raised their voices against the coup, and then only in private.

Instinctively, everyone who lived through the terrifying first three days of this week is asking: who were the regional power brokers who rushed to declare their loyalty to the Junta? Who precisely were the army officers who sent tanks against the Russian parliament? Who were the senior diplomats who tried to assure foreign governments with all-

ver-tongued assurances? And who were the journalists who asked sympathetic and probably planted questions at the conspirators' lamentable press conference on Monday afternoon?

Boris Yeltsin singled out Anatoli Lukyanov, the chairman of the Soviet parliament, as one of the architects of the putsch. Mr Lukyanov who has been acquainted with Mr Gorbachev since they attended law school, is known to have waged a bitter behind-the-scenes struggle to prevent too much power being devolved on the republics by the forthcoming Union Treaty, remaking the country as a looser federation.

Chief conspirator Gennadi Yanayev was clearly counting on Mr Lukyanov to browbeat

the soviet parliament into rubber-stamping the coup at its session next Monday; and in the early hours of the coup, few liberals doubted that the parliamentary chairman would be successful in bending the notoriously conservative assembly to his will.

Mr Lukyanov incensed senior officials of the Yeltsin government with what they considered his devious efforts to broker some kind of deal while the conspiracy was still unfolding.

At a meeting yesterday of Moscow's radical city council, deputies voted massively in favour of the prosecution of Yuri Prokofyev, the leader of the 800,000 communists in the Soviet capital, for complicity in the coup.

While it would be premature to say that the battle for effective power has been won throughout Russia, the task of the Yeltsin administration in consolidating its authority now looks infinitely easier.

## MARKET REFORM

## Battle tilts in favour of radicals

From ROGER BOYES IN WARSAW

RARELY can a feud between two economists have been resolved with such force. The thwarted Moscow coup has scotched the plans of Valentin Pavlov, the sacked prime minister, for controlled economic reform and thrown the advantage to his former rival the 39-year-old Grigory Yavlinsky. It has also put the Soviet Union firmly on the road to the market.

Two months before the coup attempt there was a seemingly academic skirmish: the battle for President Gorbachev's ear. As Mr Gorbachev sought a plan to present to the Group of Seven summit in London he had two drafts in front of him.

Both the paper written by Mr Pavlov and the proposals of Mr Yavlinsky had common elements. Both favoured liberalising prices, privatisation, rouble convertibility, and more foreign investment.

The similarities encouraged Mr Gorbachev to believe that they could be merged into a coherent whole. That was a fundamental misunderstanding not only of the economics but also of the political interests involved. The plans were in fact as different as their architects. Mr Pavlov, a shrewd portly bureaucrat, is a man who rose through manipulating the command economy. He knew its shortcomings but believed too that he knew the flaws of Western capitalism.

His line was that the Soviet Union should indeed join the world economy — but at its own pace, without depending on foreign aid. This would have been the economic programme of the Kremlin plotters had they succeeded.

Dr Yavlinsky, a former Russian prime minister, owes much to Stanislav Shatalin who came up with a 500-day programme to convert the Soviet economy to the market.

Like Mr Pavlov, the Yavlinsky team recognised that moving to the market was painful but proposed that the West could bridge the transition hardship with food aid and balance of payments assistance.

THE TIMES  
SATURDAY

HOLIDAY FARE



The bank holiday weekend is the last long break before the schools go back and the evenings draw in. Tomorrow *The Times* identifies the best places to go, with or without children, and the best ways to spend time at home.

AUGUST GLORY



Joan Bakewell knows the finest place on Earth to spend August: Britain. There are other places for other times, but in August Britain is best, rain or shine.

CROSSED WORDS



No bank holiday is quite the same without the *The Times* Jumbo Crossword, a mammoth (but not daunting) test of vocabulary designed for every member of the family.

PLUS...



Does every child need a Dan Dickie? John Sessions (above), had one, which may explain a lot.

## THE PLOTTERS

## Eight men who kicked against reform



Gennadi Yanayev: the man who on Monday declared himself president is said to be in his Moscow office awaiting arrest. A life-long Communist party apparatchik, and coup front man, Yanayev, aged 54, was elected vice-president by the Congress of People's Deputies last December in a compromise forced on Mr Gorbachev by hardliners. He headed the official trade union movement and a conservative on economic reform.



Vladimir Kryuchkov: the former 67-year-old KGB chief is being held in the Russian interior ministry jail. He was the one who made the least effort at showing loyalty to Mr Gorbachev and repeatedly opposed his views on East-West relations. In a dramatic television appearance last December he warned about a crackdown on radicals and said that the future of the Soviet Union as a country was in doubt.



Dmitri Yazov: under arrest in a Russian interior ministry jail. Former defence minister and one of the first conspirators to resign. He is replaced by armed forces chief of staff, General Mikhail Moiseyev. Yazov, aged 67, a senior communist, was previously viewed as loyal to Gorbachev, although thought to be unhappy at the haste with which Soviet troops were being withdrawn from Eastern Europe.



Valentin Pavlov: under arrest in a Moscow hospital where he was treated for hypertension. He has been dismissed as Soviet prime minister. Thought to have been dropped by the inner circle of plotters for quavering and not being harsh enough in early stages of coup. Before becoming prime minister he was a public finance bureaucrat, though not a very successful one, having failed to cope with soaring budget deficit.



Aleksandr Tizyakov: under arrest in an interior ministry jail. The final signatory and president of the association of state enterprises and industrial, construction, transport and communications facilities. Little known about this shadowy figure who is thought to have been goaded into the plot out of a sense of personal bitterness at the shape of his career. He is known to dislike speaking in public. Said to have drink problem.



Oleg Bakatin: the Soviet Communist party secretary is being held in Moscow. He had been in charge of defence industry and was considered the most shadowy of the coup leaders. In the last few years he had seen his influence over the military-industrial complex declining sharply as the Communist party was being edged out of power and therefore can be assumed to have been bitter about his loss of power, January.



Boris Pugo: shot himself before police came to arrest him. He was seen by many as the most shadowy and Machievellian figure in the Soviet leadership, following his appointment last December as interior minister to replace the liberal Oleg Bakatin. Aged 53, a former chief of the Latvian KGB, he is seen as the master-force behind the crackdown in his native border region last January.



Vasil Storojchuk: also reflecting on his part in the coup as a house guest in the cells of the interior ministry. Storojchuk was relatively unknown outside Russia. He was chairman of the Soviet farmers' union and vociferously promoted his conservative views on how farming should be organised. He was seen as a supporter of the old collective system and opposed moves to give more independence to smallholders.

'We were able to catch some broadcasts and find out what was happening. We got BBC best of all. BBC best of all ...'

Mikhail Gorbachev  
back from captivity

Moscow  
August 1991

When you really need to know what's going on ....

**BBC WORLD SERVICE**

Bush House London WC2B 4PH



# Democracy can now rise from grave of communist man

For 70 years, Soviet propagandists claimed that their society was creating a new type of humanity. "Soviet man" would not be a Russian or Georgian, but a thoroughly communist person. If Soviet man ever existed, the species must be close to extinction after the sinister farce played out in Moscow at the beginning of the week.

The miserable end of the Moscow Eight's headline clowning was the final curtain for Stalin's vision of the old multinational empire transformed into a monolithic unit. The plotters' pathetic Soviet rhetoric was a sharp contrast to the assertion of national identity by Russians and others in resistance to the coup.

As in the Eastern European revolutions of 1989, it was the national flag which became the symbol of resistance to communism. Not only was the hammer-and-sickle cut out of the Red Flag, but the red-white-and-blue flag of the briefly liberal Russia that Lenin snuffed out in 1917 was waved as the real symbol of popular opposition.

The embodiment of resistance was

Mark Almond of Oriel College, Oxford, analyses the legacy of Russian history and character that will bedevil Gorbachev and Yeltsin in their attempts to create a new nation from the shambles of the past

Boris Yeltsin. Until now, many of Mr Gorbachev's admirers in the West had criticised Mr Yeltsin as a Russian nationalist and demagogue, whose campaign to reassert Russia's identity and rights within the Soviet Union was a threat to Mr Gorbachev. Now, as Mr Yeltsin's popularity and steadfastness appear to have defeated the *putsch*, Western politicians who snubbed him six months ago are showering him with compliments.

Mikhail Gorbachev himself used his first opportunity to speak to the press after his release to praise "that great Russian man, Boris Nikolaevich Yeltsin". Suddenly, Russian nationalism is in favour. It is difficult to see how Mr Gorbachev can now resist Mr Yeltsin's demands that what is left of Soviet

power concede effective sovereignty to the republics, most of all to Russia herself. How will this colossal republic with its huge population of 176 million, and still greater problems cope with the future? The headline threat to Mr Yeltsin and republican rights has collapsed, but the question remains whether Russia and her people can transform the wreckage of Soviet society into a viable democracy and economy.

The states of Eastern and Central Europe had a shorter and less terrible experience of Communism than its birthplace. Their national identities survived better and offered something for people to identify with in the dawn of the new order after 1989. They also wanted to "return to Europe", a phrase

heard from Warsaw to Sofia. The crowds in Moscow may chant "Ros-siya" in triumph, but what they mean is less clear.

Unlike Czechoslovakia, for instance, Russia has little in her past to act as a model for a democratic future. Russia's links with Western Europe were always shallow. Her religion is different and she was antagonistic to Rome long before Protestantism appeared in the West. Her system of government and society was always alien to the West. From time to time, her governments felt obliged to borrow from the West's stock of technical ideas to protect Russia's power and to protect her from the Western Europeans' military power, but they shunned the constitutional and political ideas of the West.

All the greatest figures of the Russian nineteenth-century cultural flowering, from Dostoevsky to Tolstoy, rejected Western democracy and capitalism as a model. The anti-terrorist revolutionaries all hoped that the collapse of the monarchy would enable them to transform Russia into something entirely

new, not a copy of the West. Even an anti-Soviet dissident like Alexander Solzhenitsyn has not liberated himself from that peculiar Russian belief that his fellow countrymen have a special moral role in the world, which makes the complacent enjoyment of political liberty and social prosperity inadequate to their aspirations. The effect of the Soviet system's deliberate ravaging of the Russian heritage, cultural and environmental, has been to promote a cult of a better past, especially among intellectuals.

At his inauguration as popularly elected President of the Russian Federation two months ago, Mr Yeltsin explicitly linked his political success to the revival of the new Patriarch of the Orthodox Church. The enormous popularity which Mr Yeltsin enjoys among Russians reflects his role since 1987 as the man who had rejected the Party and suffered for it. He became after his fall the representative of the scores of millions of Russian "outs" against "them", the beneficiaries of the revolution which seventy years' still

brought only misery and hardship. The cult of Yeltsin is, however, a challenge to him and to Russian democracy.

Throughout Eastern Europe, the presence of an outstanding personality to represent his nation against the grey communists was a great boon. Without Havel or Walesa, many people would have lacked the courage to protest, but the dependence of post-Communist societies on individuals to unite them and guide them holds obvious dangers for political pluralism, even with the best will in the world. The desire of many Russians to find a "democratic Tsar" to lead them back to tranquillity is understandable but undesirable.

Boris Yeltsin may yet discover, like Mr Gorbachev, that reform is easier to start than complete. The Soviet system may be on its last legs, but its legacy will probably be a very corrosive one. The Russian past offers little guidance about how to deal with the economic and social nightmares that Mr Yeltsin seems about to inherit and nobody else's history has any more wisdom to give.

## THE PURGE

### Gorbachev starts to get rid of hardliners

By MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

PRESIDENT Gorbachev made his first moves yesterday in the post-coup purge which is expected to clear many hardliners from the defence ministry, the KGB and interior ministry hierarchies. New acting heads of these key departments were appointed.

The first surprise move by Mr Gorbachev was to appoint General Mikhail Moiseyev, chief of the general staff, as acting defence minister to replace the disgraced Marshal Dmitri Yazov. Did this appointment, Western defence experts were asking, clear General Moiseyev of any involvement?

Although Marshal Yazov must have spoken to General Moiseyev about the need for a state of emergency and may have indicated his personal belief that Mr Gorbachev should go, the sacked defence minister never received, and perhaps never sought, approval for using force against the people.

General Moiseyev has written numerous articles expressing his opposition to the army being used for internal operations, an opinion that conflicted with the view of Marshal Yazov. This stand may have reassured Mr Gorbachev that General Moiseyev was a man to be trusted.

It is known now that on Tuesday night, senior commanders from the general staff, including General Moiseyev, met at the defence ministry. They agreed that in no circumstances would they order soldiers to fire on people demonstrating against the coup.

Their decision was passed on to Marshal Yazov, who told his co-conspirators that he could not guarantee the support of the army and that he would have to resign from the emergency committee. That was the beginning of the end of the coup.

As acting defence minister, General Moiseyev's primary role will be to raise the morale and status of the armed forces.

He will also be expected to promote younger officers to key positions in the military districts.

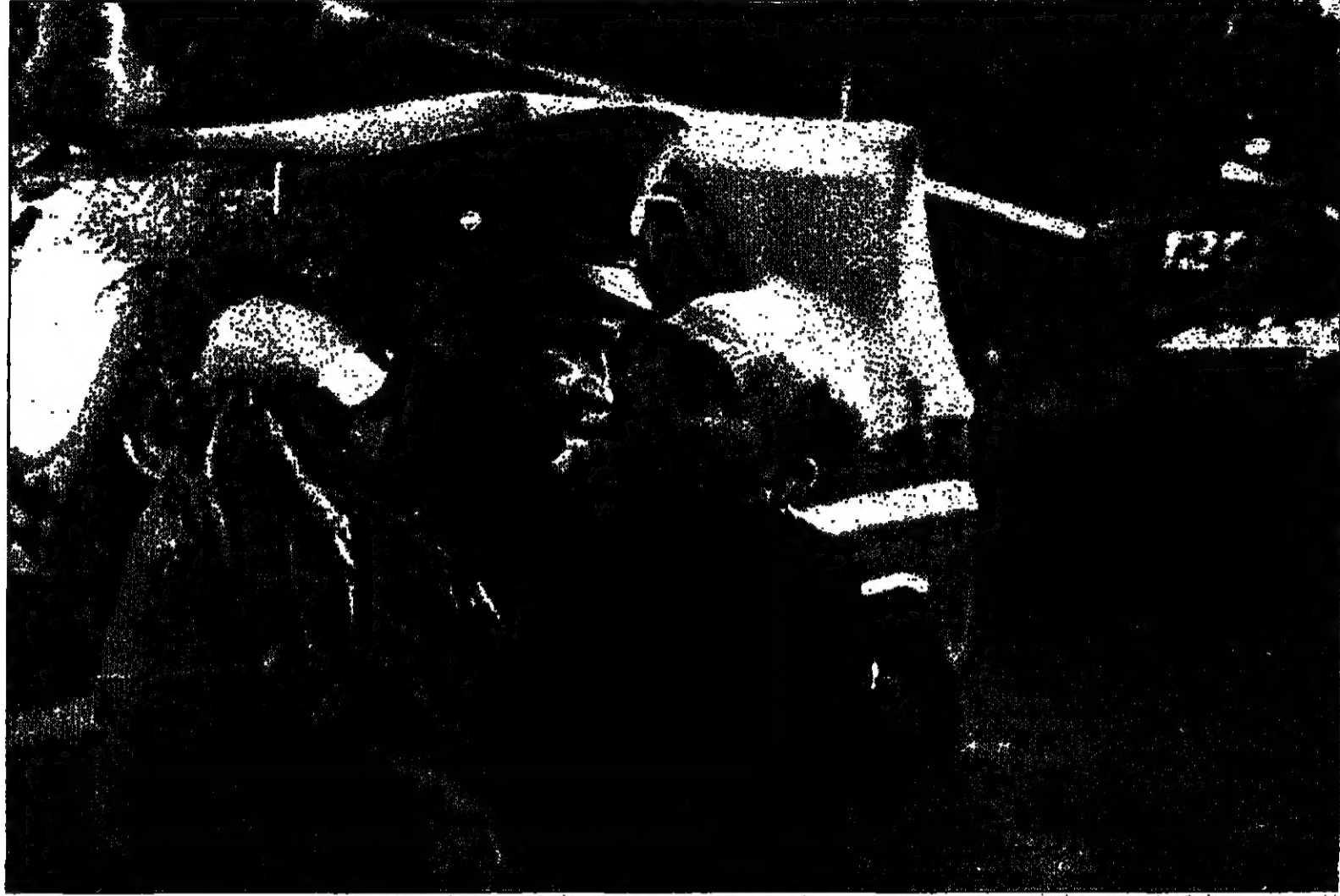
As Mr Gorbachev announced the appointments, the question was being asked: who is really in charge of the country's armed forces and security apparatus, Mr Gorbachev or Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president? Mr Yeltsin has already made some dramatic moves which could undermine Mr Gorbachev's attempts to assert supreme authority.

On Tuesday Mr Yeltsin appointed Colonel-General Konstantin Kobets, a former deputy chief of the general staff, and chairman of the Russian Federation defence and security committee since February, as his defence minister. General Kobets was one of the heroes of the failed coup, rewarded for his loyalty, after speaking out against the plotters.

Yesterday Mr Yeltsin said that he wanted a Russian national guard and declared the demise of political cells in the army. Both announcements are likely to cause a rift between the two leaders.

Hundreds of diehard generals in the armed services and in the KGB who will have breathed a sigh of relief when Mr Gorbachev was overthrown on Monday may be expected to lose their jobs. One, however, was promoted yesterday. Colonel-General Boris Pyankov, commander of the Siberian military district, was appointed a deputy defence minister in place of Army General Vladimir Govorov, who was sacked. General Govorov is a hardliner who had written several articles denouncing developments in the Soviet Union. Mr Gorbachev's decision to promote General Pyankov was influenced by General Moiseyev.

In the KGB, the top eight posts, six deputy and two first deputy chairmen, will be vulnerable after the arrest of



Farewell to arms: a grateful Muscovite hugs an officer in charge of tanks which left the Russian Federation headquarters in Moscow yesterday

General Vladimir Kryuchkov, the former KGB chairman. One of these, however, Colonel-General Leonid Shebarshin, a deputy chairman, was yesterday appointed acting chairman by Mr Gorbachev.

General Shebarshin's career is similar to that of General Kryuchkov. He was head of the First Chief Directorate, responsible for foreign intelligence-gathering, the equivalent of Britain's MI6. Mr Yeltsin may not like this appointment, unless it can be shown that General Shebarshin opposed the coup attempt.

Mr Gorbachev's first decision in changing the leadership at the ministry of internal affairs also involves a reshuffling move. Lieutenant-General Vasily Trushin, named as acting interior minister, was a deputy interior minister responsible for the Interpol bureau. He has bypassed the only two first deputy ministers, Colonel-General Boris Gromov, the Afghan war veteran appointed to the post in December, and Lieutenant-General Ivan Shilov, a professional police officer. General Gromov's career must be in the balance, in spite of his wartime achievements.

## ARMY LOYALTY

### Troops revel in their newly discovered Russian identity

Soldiers' support for Yeltsin reveals that national identity will become more important, James Gow writes

MILITARY coups only work if there is weak regime legitimacy and some degree of military legitimacy — an axiom born out by events in the Soviet Union, which showed where authority lies. The civil-military relationship in the Soviet Union is destined to alter dramatically.

The unelected Mikhail Gorbachev and his Union presidency could not block the attempted coup, but Boris Yeltsin, the people's choice as president of the Russian Federation could, and did. It was significant that the loyalty of large parts of the armed forces appears to have been with Mr Yeltsin.

The troops' support for Mr Yeltsin in Russia made the strengthening of republican control possible. For most soldiers, their behaviour was not so much respect for rule of

law and political office as a matter of identity. The old ideology has collapsed, the old union that went with it was in ruins and is gone for good.

New focuses of loyalty are needed. In Moscow a few days ago, Nikolai Kapranov, a former security adviser from the Academy of Sciences put it thus: "It is a matter of identity, how you feel happy with yourself. You look around and wonder what you are. You're Russian and it feels good to be Russian."

These sentiments underpin the behaviour of the bulk of the armed forces this week.

Soldiers shaking hands with demonstrators were Russians who were happy to be Russian and responded to pleas from a Russian president and the Russian people. This is going to have consequences for relations between the military and political authority.

De facto control of the armed forces, on Russian soil, at least, seemed to have passed to the Russian president. This is what Mr Yeltsin announced. What Yeltsin had achieved what advocates of republican sovereignty had long demanded in principle in the Ukraine: control of armed

forces stationed on republican territory.

Mr Yeltsin immediately seized the initiative yesterday, extending last month's ban on party cells in bureaucracies and enterprises in Russia by issuing a decree banning party cells in army units based in the Russian Federation; a clear assertion of republican authority over the armed forces.

Mr Gorbachev will assume his formal role as supreme commander of the armed forces. Several senior officers — service chiefs and above — will probably be removed, making way for new appointees who will surely have a stronger Russian identity than their predecessors.

In the months and years ahead, the real implications will show in the development of civil-military relations in the Soviet Union. Changes will take money and time, but they are likely to alter the nature of civil-military relations. National identity is sure to become more important for the military, and links with national leaders are certain to become more significant. This will emerge from a fresh Union Treaty, which will confirm Mr Yeltsin's claim.

This week's events mean that republics will probably gain authority over forces stationed on their soil. In the longer term, it could mean far more substantial republican armed forces than the national guards envisaged in the "unsigned draft treaty". It may well mean that Union armed forces could compromise a large Russian core and smaller contingents from other "sovereign states".

This week's events, signal changes in the USSR's authority patterns, including new patterns of civil-military relations. These will have to be embraced in the new Union Treaty, which will have to give control of the military to the republics in the end. That level of independence is likely to make union more attractive to some republics which had been set on leaving the fold.

James Gow, Research Fellow, Centre for Defence Studies, King's College, University of London, returned from Moscow this week.

## TREATY

### Events steal a march on union pact

By JAMES DEITMER

THE much-heralded and frequently redrafted Union Treaty, which provoked the ire of Soviet hardliners and was due to be signed on the day Gennadi Yanayev and his co-conspirators launched their coup, has once again been outpaced by events and many doubt that it will be signed in its present form.

The eight-month-long treaty negotiations always trailed behind the fast-moving expectations and aspirations of the leaders of the 15 Soviet republics and their people. For President Gorbachev, it was a race between getting the treaty signed before the republics stole another march on him.

Early on it was clear that not all of the republics would sign the agreement. Successive drafts of the treaty, lastly negotiated at a government *slavka* outside Moscow at Novo-Ogarevo, were rejected as too centralist by the Baltic republics, Moldavia, Armenia and Georgia. Soviet hardliners accused Mr Gorbachev of being too ready to appease separatist ambitions and the demands of populist ethnic politicians. In the final months of negotiation only nine of the republics were prepared to continue with discussing the replacement of the state established in its present form in 1922.

The final draft, which was published on 14 August, was a mish-mash that failed to accord a decisive victory in the war of laws between the centre and the republics. Victor Gerashchenko, chairman of Gosbank, the state bank, complained about its failure to settle the issue of who finally controlled money supply and macro-economic policy.

According to the treaty, the country would be renamed the Union of Soviet Sovereign Republics (replacing Socialist with Sovereign). Defence and foreign policies would remain in the hands of the central authorities, while the republics would control their own economies and resources, co-ordinating policy with the centre. Responsibility for the route would be shared between the central authorities and the republics.

The republics managed to squeeze a number of significant concessions in the final draft negotiations. The Kremlin had originally demanded control of all military industrial plants throughout the union, but in the final draft this had been watered down to a supervisory role. The republics also gained the right to a share of the Soviet Union's reserves of gold, foreign currency and diamonds.

Most significant of all, the republics secured the sole right of tax collection. Under the agreement, the republics which signed would consign 10 per cent of their tax revenue to the central authorities.

The carving up of powers and responsibilities by the republics was happening piecemeal anyway. The Ukraine, for instance, established its own custom posts. During the last few months there has been a flurry of bilateral economic agreements between the republics. Earlier this month, leaders of the five Central Asian republics met in Tashkent to agree to bind their economies more closely. For the hardliners, the treaty process looked more and more as if Mr Gorbachev was just a tinker, hand.

## Leaders and people stayed tuned to West for truth

By MELINDA WITSTOCK AND JAMIE DEITMER

SOVIET hardliners' worst fears about the Western media's ability to expose their propaganda have been proved accurate.

Closing television stations and banning all but a select few newspapers did not isolate the people from up-to-date and reliable information. Western radio played a key role in keeping them abreast of resistance to the bungled coup.

Even President Gorbachev said yesterday that he had been glued to the BBC Russian Service throughout his incarceration, after his guards managed to rig up an aerial. John Tuss, the World Service's managing director, said: "Gorbachev said we were the best, and that is an extraordinary tribute. Three years ago the USSR was jamming us. If anyone said then that the Soviet president needed to find out what was going on in a time of duress by turning to the radio and choosing the

World Service, they would have been told they were crackers."

Cable News Network, Sky News and other Western television stations gave Boris Yeltsin, the president of the Russian Federation, the opportunity to keep his links open with the West. Munich-based Radio Liberty and the expanded Russian service of the BBC provided the means of communication with the Soviet people.

Pictures provided by Western television cameras pointed at tanks threatening the Russian parliament provoked immediate public condemnation by Western leaders, in turn picked up by international radio networks and broadcast back into the Soviet Union.

Radical Russian deputies cited the role of Radio Liberty, which broadcasts in Russian and 11 Soviet languages. Oleg Adamovich



Message of hope: militiamen join civilians in Leningrad to listen to the news

said: "It was the main channel of information for the Soviet people."

The station, funded by the United States Congress, immediately replaced its scheduled programmes. It maintained an open telephone line with the Russian parliament building, where three correspondents kept in

touch with President Yeltsin.

Sky News claimed it was watched by hundreds of thousands in the Baltic states. Lithuanians participating in a phone-in yesterday on TV-am said they were relying solely on Sky for their news. The BBC World Service, which lengthened its

Russian bulletins on Monday, yesterday more than doubled its airtime in Russian for Soviet listeners.

Back home, however, media watchers were keen to declare winners and losers in the battle to be first with the news and best with the analysis. The BBC covered the story with the authority

and sheer gravitas inspired by its correspondents in the field, notably Martin Sixsmith and Bridget Kendall. ITN, whose two Moscow correspondents, Tim Ewart and Penny Marshall, were away on honeymoon, had to make do with just one temporary reporter, Nick Worrall, the Moscow freelance reporter, was praised for his reports on Sky.

Soviet television, and radio stations returned to normal yesterday, giving fast-moving accounts of Mr Gorbachev's resumption of the Soviet presidency. But though the nine newspapers which had escaped being banned by the coup leaders continued to print, others made do with makeshift publication and put out single sheets and leaflets.

Pravda, the Communist party daily, yesterday promised its readers to report on events as objectively as possible from now on. Its main headline read, "Russia Saves the Union."



## THE BALTICS

# Troops give way as nationalists show growing confidence

FROM ANATOL LIEVEN IN VILNIUS

AS BALTIC governments moved yesterday to consolidate the gains made this week on the road to independence, Soviet troops in Vilnius evacuated the television station and tower seized in the bloody military intervention in January. Their withdrawal symbolised the damage done by the failed coup to the entire Soviet loyalist position in the Baltic region.

The soldiers left the television station in a shambles. The former head of arts programmes, Nijole Baucite, and a legal consultant showed me two recording studios where acid had been poured into the electronic equipment. In a nearby room a television official was washing part of the console in an effort to save it.

Everything moveable and of any value appeared to have been looted. Empty beer, wine and vodka bottles littered the floors. Flowerpots had been smashed and the contents thrown over walls. The Lithuanian government has demanded that those responsible be brought to justice.

Outside, however, the public and television workers joined in singing patriotic hymns. Nineteen other buildings seized in January remain in military hands, including the Police Academy, now serving as the headquarters of the Black Berets. Lithuania has demanded their removal, and said that Black Berets not directly implicated in murder will not be prosecuted if they surrender with their weapons.

There has been a notable change in the tone by the Lithuanian government. Where previously they demanded "or requested", the government statement yesterday said that Vytautas Landsbergis, the Lithuanian president, had "instructed" local Soviet commanders to remove their troops. The commanders, however, waited for orders from the new Soviet

defence minister, General Mikhail Moiseyev. In contrast, troops left all the occupied buildings in Estonia and Latvia without causing excessive damage. A senior television official, wounded during the seizure of Latvian television, has died, bringing the death toll there to three. Estonians are praising the courage of five policemen and TV technicians who, barricaded at the top of the television tower in Tallinn, stopped the lift and prevented Soviet troops from cutting transmission.

In Vilnius yesterday evening, Lithuanian national defence volunteers, now more visible, paraded past the body

reported yesterday to have vanished from Riga. The Estonian representative in Lithuania, Mart Tarnak, said that he hoped that the West would swiftly give diplomatic recognition to the Baltic countries, "now that there is no risk that this will help cause a headline backlash".

● Copenhagen: President Gorbachev is himself partly responsible for this week's abortive coup, said Janin Jurkans, the Latvian foreign minister, yesterday. "He (Gorbachev) might be regarded as indirectly guilty. The coup makers were his people," said Mr Jurkans. He was, speaking at the Danish foreign ministry, having arrived unannounced from Riga on Tuesday.

Mr Jurkans criticised Mr Gorbachev for surrounding himself with the same Communist hardliners who tried to topple him and for "dragging his feet" on economic and political reforms. "Gorbachev has lost this game," Mr Jurkans said, and predicted that Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, would emerge as the strongest leader in the country. Mr Jurkans also criticised Mr Gorbachev for not punishing "those responsible for the bloodshed in January," when Soviet troops carried out repression of the independence movements in Latvia and Lithuania. The minister said that the local Soviet forces still operating in the Baltic countries "could do a lot of damage" before a new leadership is formed in Moscow. "The war is not over, we have just won one battle," he said, referring to the Baltic independence struggle. The Danish foreign minister, Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, sharing the podium with Mr Jurkans, said Denmark would establish diplomatic relations with the Baltic countries "as soon as practically possible". (AP)

Leading article, page 15



Landsbergis: soldiers were "instructed" to leave of their comrades. Arturas Sakalauskas, killed in a clash with Soviet troops on Wednesday night. A Soviet soldier was wounded and captured, but the Lithuanians are refusing to confirm his identity.



Memorial flame: a Lithuanian parliamentary guard lighting a candle at the spot where his comrade, Arturas Sakalauskas, was killed in shooting between the guards and two Soviet interior ministry militiamen in Vilnius on Wednesday night. One Soviet soldier was wounded

## NATIONALISM

## Republics press for greater freedom

Michael Hornsby reports Moscow may have to devolve more power to republics than granted in the Union Treaty

PRESSURE for the devolution of power to the Soviet Union's constituent republics appeared to be growing yesterday after the failed putsch by hardline communists bent on forestalling moves by President Gorbachev to permit greater regional autonomy. The Soviet leader may now be forced to surrender even more power than he had originally intended.

The leadership in the Ukraine yesterday called for the republic to have its own national guard and control of Soviet troops stationed on its territory. They also demanded the establishment of a "transitional government" in Moscow structured to prevent any future coup attempts.

Leonid Kravchuk, communist chairman of the presidium, is convening a special

session of parliament in Kiev tomorrow to make the changes and to debate the possibility of the republic issuing its own currency.

Mr Kravchuk is under pressure to pursue full sovereignty for the Ukraine, which with 52 million inhabitants is the most populous republic after the Russian Federation and an industrial and agricultural power. On Wednesday night thousands of demonstrators called for full independence at a rally in Kiev's main square. Speakers criticised Mr Kravchuk for being too slow to condemn the coup.

The nationalist Rukh movement, which is expected to challenge Mr Kravchuk in presidential polls in December, said yesterday he should be replaced as chairman. "We need a change in the leadership in both Moscow and the Ukraine," Sergei Odarchuk, deputy leader of Rukh, said. "In Moscow, the highest ranking officials supported the coup. In Kiev, the leadership delayed its reaction for two days. That is why we have to start the changes with Kravchuk."

Defending his position, Mr Kravchuk said the Ukrainian presidium had been divided on how to respond to the coup. "One part of the members were against it, the second

part supported it, the third were careful. After meeting for two days, 15 out of 25 members of the supreme council supported our declaration that the decisions of the emergency committee would not be recognised."

Mr Kravchuk said. "On the morning of August 19, Boris Yeltsin called me in my car and I told him that I would never recognise this committee."

The Ukraine has not yet made up its mind to sign the Union Treaty, Mr Gorbachev's blueprint for a looser federal structure within the Soviet Union. Three other republics were due to have signed the treaty on Tuesday.

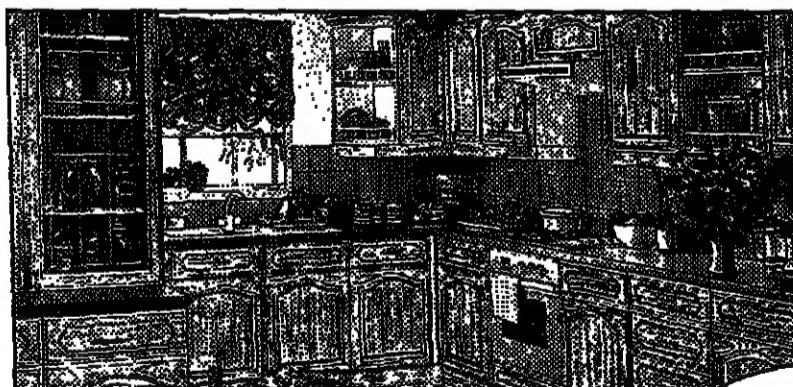
Six of the 15 republics - the three Baltic republics - which have declared their "independence", plus Georgia, Moldova and Armenia, have rejected the treaty in favour of

full sovereignty. The Ukrainian leadership may now come under increasing pressure to do the same.

Nursultan Nazarbayev, president of Kazakhstan, the biggest of the Central Asian republics, was reported yesterday to have resigned from the politburo and Central Committee of the Soviet Communist party. The Interfax agency, quoting Mr Nazarbayev's press office, said he had done so after refusing to sign a party resolution backing the coup.

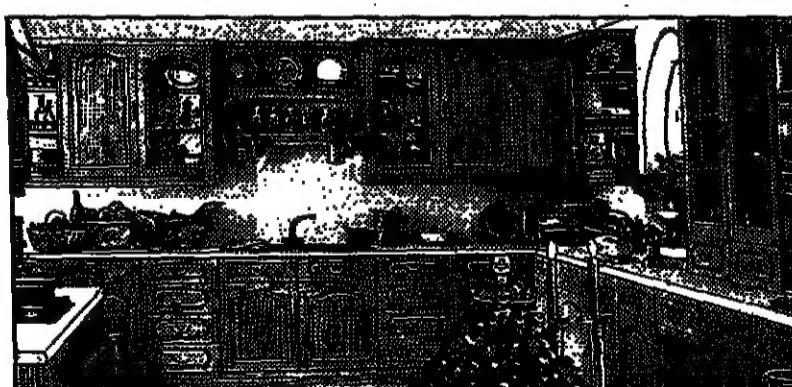
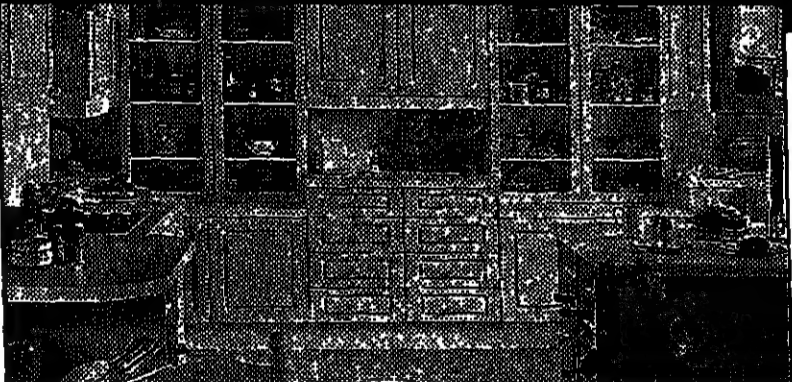
Zviad Gamsakhurdia, president of the Transcaucasian republic of Georgia, was reported by Agence France Presse yesterday as claiming that Mr Gorbachev had engineered the coup as a way to boost his sagging popularity.

# 40% TO 70% OFF WRIGHTON KITCHENS



For many years the name Wrighton has graced some of the finest kitchen ranges ever created. Now at Texas every single Wrighton kitchen cabinet in 27 exclusive ranges has been reduced between 40% and 70% when you buy three cabinets or more.

Whether you are looking for Traditional Solid Woods, High Gloss Metallics or latest designs in fine quality laminates you will find the Wrighton ranges offer the absolute ultimate in quality and style. And if you buy during the Bank Holiday Weekend you get an extra 20% off.



## PLUS EXTRA

Yes, just ask for a free quotation during the Bank Holiday Weekend and you qualify for this extra 20% off when you order. And remember this extra 20% discount is off all your Wrighton Cabinets plus your Worktops, Sinktops, Taps and all Accessories (excluding appliances). It really is an offer too good to miss at Texas now.

# 20% OFF

An extra 20% off plus the very best in service. Our specialist consultants will gladly visit your home, measure, plan and prepare a fully detailed quotation entirely free of charge. Your Wrighton Kitchen will be delivered free to anywhere in mainland U.K. & the Texas Homecare Installation Service can carry out your entire installation at a competitive price.

## FROM NOW TILL 8PM BANK HOLIDAY MONDAY

TODAY (FRI) OPEN TILL 9PM

TOMORROW 8PM OPEN TILL

SUNDAY 6PM OPEN TILL

BANK HOLIDAY MONDAY 8PM OPEN TILL

## TEXAS

HOME CARE

We always go one better.

PHONE: 081-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE



PAGE 16 DAILY MIRROR, Friday, August 2, 1991

# FURY RINGS OUT AT BT PRICE RISE

BRITISH Telecom sparked new fury yesterday when it announced it was again putting up the prices of local and cheap-rate calls.

Shadow Trade Secretary Gordon Brown said the increase reinforced his demand for an inquiry into BT, which is already making £3 billion a year.

He added that the "unacceptable" rises followed hot on the heels of revelations that four top executives of the company had been awarded £300,000-plus salaries.

Labour MP Bob Cryer fumed: "BT is again putting profits first and customers second."

"Most of its customers will face increases during a deep recession when BT's profits are soaring."

By ALAN LAW and  
SHEREE DODD.

BT said its package - which includes a 4.8 per cent increase for local and cheap-rate calls - would increase average private phone bills by only 22 a quarter.

And it boasted that the package would help many consumers.

Pensioners who do not use their phones frequently will be given 50 per cent off their rental and have their call mits free.

The cost of international calls will be cut

by an average 10 per cent and daytime national calls will be frozen.

Discounts of between five and eight per cent will be given to all residential customers whose bills are over £100.

And in another benefit domestic users will have their bills reduced by 24 per cent for each full day BT repair men fail to right a fault.

## MOST BT CUSTOMERS WILL SOON BE PAYING MORE. ALL MERCURY CUSTOMERS WILL BE PAYING LESS.

From September 2nd, telephone charges will be reduced for all our customers.

And our pricing structure will remain straightforward so that you will always know the cost of each call.

Business customers connected directly to the Mercury network will benefit from call savings, averaging 17% against BT's new basic prices.

For the majority of Mercury customers, national calls after 6pm will cost, on average, 35% less than BT's new basic prices.

All international call charges will also be reduced. Economy calls to France, USA, Japan & Australia for example, will cost 15% less

than BT's new basic prices and the same service to Hong Kong will cost 20% less.

In addition we are introducing a Frequent Caller Programme to ensure that Mercury customers always get the best deal... whatever "Options" BT may be offering.

From September 2nd all our customers will automatically receive this benefit, free of charge, for a three month period.

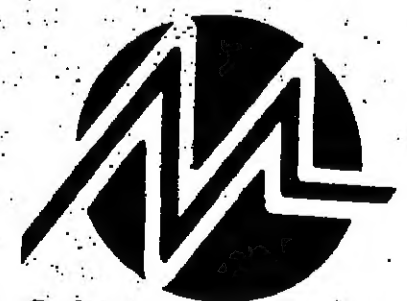
Which all goes to prove that those of you who have already switched to Mercury made the right choice.

And if you haven't, now's the time to put that right.

If your average quarterly phone bill is more than £100, you could benefit from being a Mercury customer. For more information call 0800 800 400.

STILL

YOU'RE MILES BETTER OFF ON MERCURY.



**Mercury**  
COMMUNICATIONS

Mercury service is now available to most homes and businesses. In certain areas you can be connected via your local cable TV operator. Call us on 0800 800 400 to confirm that service is available in your area.

MERCURY COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED, A CABLE & WIRELESS COMPANY.

كوكا كولا



# British aid package leads EC rescue mission for Soviet economy



Major: remarks a subtle reinterpretation of G7

AN EMERGENCY package of proposals for increased aid to the Soviet Union was put to the Group of Seven leading industrialised nations yesterday by British officials acting on the instructions of the prime minister.

John Major, who holds the rotating chairmanship of the G7 until the end of the year, made the aid question his priority as he began reviewing British policy towards Moscow in the light of the momentous three-day upheaval that ended with President Gorbachev's return to power.

His review came as Britain's European partners stepped up their pressure for vastly increased aid for the shaken Soviet government, while the Bush administration expressed continued reluctance to pour in money before substantial economic reforms were in place. Mr Major called his senior officials together early yesterday and asked them to draw up and circulate to their G7 counterparts new ideas for accelerating and reinforcing the Soviet

moves towards democracy and a market economy.

At the same time he lifted the freeze on the £50 million British "knowhow" fund for the Soviet Union. Later, the European Community reinstated its £630 million programme of food aid and technical assistance. Under intense pressure at home and abroad to respond to the failure of the coup with tangible measures of support for President Gorbachev's reform process, the prime minister indicated that the success of the resistance movement led by Boris Yeltsin had opened the door to closer co-operation with the West.

"I think circumstances have changed now... Many of the impediments to reform are the people who launched this coup. The coup has failed. They will no longer be there. This may mean a different passage for reform and if that is the case the circumstances have changed," Mr Major said on BBC Radio 4's Today programme.

His remarks and briefings by

With Mr Gorbachev back in the Kremlin, Nicholas Wood and Michael Binyon report on economic decisions taken by Britain and other Western powers to support him

Downing Street aides amounted to a subtle reinterpretation of the outcome of last month's London G7 summit, which offered only technical assistance and financial advice in place of the stabilisation fund of up to £7.3 billion that President Gorbachev had been seeking. Then Mr Major argued that the Soviet Union was being given all it wanted. Now he is suggesting that more would have been given had not the pace of economic reform been proceeding at a "snail's pace" in the face of opposition from Kremlin hardliners.

Gerald Kaufman, Labour's chief foreign affairs spokesman, underlined the pressure on Mr Major to make a dramatic response to the failure of the coup by reiterating his call for a new

Marshall Plan to put the ailing Soviet economy back on its feet. He branded Mr Major as a "Johnny-come-lately" and predicted his new package would prove ineffective.

The prime minister said: "The thing they most need is not just cash but assistance in how to do things: how to establish private enterprise, how to set up a stock exchange, how to operate a market." More joint venture projects with British firms and improved trade links were also mentioned.

Senior government sources maintained that the EC's existing food aid programme would help to ensure the Soviet people had "bread on the table" this winter, but this might also be expanded. This cautious approach is un-

likely to satisfy Britain's community partners.

Bonn has already called for broad Western engagement in the Soviet economic reform programme, saying this must now be generously supported by credits. The French government has also suggested that the meagre help offered by the G7 must be revised, and Belgium and Austria also called yesterday for increased Western aid to underpin market economy reforms.

The continental pressure for immediate cash relief for the shaken Soviet government will run into sharp opposition in Washington, however. The Bush administration and several senior Republican senators said immediately after the coup's collapse on Wednesday that they did not think the objections to massive cash aid had been removed. Senator Richard Lugar, a former chairman of the Senate foreign relations committee, said that until investors were guaranteed freedom to own property and repatriate their profits, they

would not invest. Government aid would simply pour into a "black pit".

But in Bonn a spokesman for Helmut Kohl, the German chancellor, said the West should realise that economic and political reform in the Soviet Union had to go together. He called on the 24 nations of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development to provide credits to Moscow and other financial assistance.

He also called for more help from the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Germany is by far the largest provider of direct aid to the Soviet Union. It has provided or pledged around DM 60 billion (£20.4 billion) since 1989.

Japan announced yesterday that it would give support for further Soviet reforms and would unfreeze aid when the situation returned to normal.

Diary, page 14

## UNITED STATES

### White House attempts to stem the Yeltsin tide

From Peter Stothard, US editor, in Washington

THE Bush administration yesterday mounted a concerted campaign to boost President Gorbachev, rejecting the widespread view that he would become a mere figurehead leader of the Soviet Union.

As Congressional leaders heralded "the beginning of the Yeltsin era", referring to the president of the Russian Federation, Lawrence Eagleburger, the deputy Secretary of State, said that it was "dangerous" to make the assumption that Mr Gorbachev was weaker as a result of the coup.

"I think that most of the power he had before will be with him still," he said.

A senior White House official, speaking at the president's holiday home in Kennebunkport, Maine, said that "we may see the true Mr Gorbachev coming out now". The Soviet president was "not commensurately weakened" by the success Mr Yeltsin and his new relationship with President Bush, he said.

The public comments came on a day of intense argument in Washington about the impact of this week's events on future relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. James Baker, the Sec-

retary of State, supported by others who have invested heavily in negotiations with the Kremlin, is reluctant that the failed coup change too much too fast.

Top of the State Department agenda is the Middle East peace conference, sponsored by the two superpowers, which is due to take place in October. Officials are also concerned about the growing pressure, from European governments as well as Capitol Hill, to provide more direct financial aid to Moscow.

"The administration's policy towards aid is not likely to change," Mr Eagleburger said. "If serious economic reform is undertaken we will help, but if they do not go forward with these reforms giving them money will only put off the day of reckoning." The American position will not be one of "democracy has triumphed, now let's pour money in", the White House official added.

Support for a radical change in American policy was led by Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan of New York who said yesterday that the "age of totalitarianism is over and that the possibility of totalitarianism may be over as well". He said that success of Soviet democracy ought now to penetrate "our thick institutional skulls, still lost in the fog of the Cold War". There was growing support for the view of the House intelligence committee chairman that "the Gorbachev era is over and the Yeltsin era has begun".

Between the extremes of radicalism and the status quo, officials sought to establish what the new power balance in Moscow would mean both for overall relations and for individual bilateral issues. As senior officials congratulated themselves on the impact of President Bush's support against the coup, other analysts expressed caution at the assumption over how much influence the United States had had on events and might have again in future.

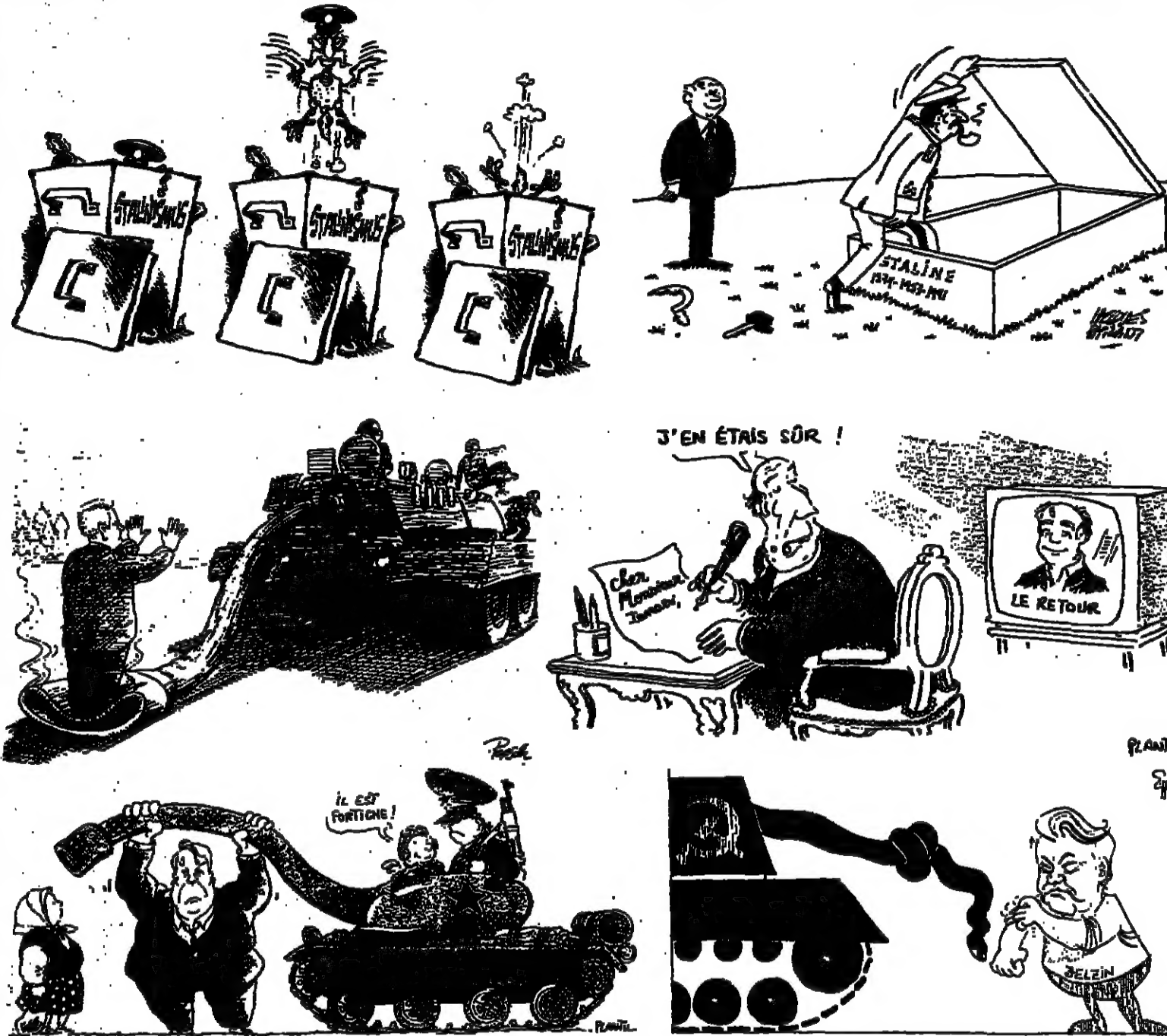
American officials had shown a good deal of ambivalence about the course of the coup attempt. Diverse accounts emerged yesterday of who had most accurately predicted that the plotters had failed. Top laurels for precision went to General Colin Powell, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, whose direct knowledge of the Soviet military had led him to the conclusion that the soldiers on the street could not be guaranteed to shoot the people.

When the parliament met here yesterday to discuss the Soviet coup, M. Cot was expected to make amendments but turned out to be quite unrepentant. He duly paid tribute to the bravery of the Soviet people and the Russian parliament, but when he came to single out an individual hero who had "earned his spurs as a statesman" he named Mr Yeltsin.

Eduard Shevardnadze, the ex-foreign minister. There was a roar of derision from other parts of the political spectrum at this omission.

Glynn Ford, leader of the British Labour group of MEPs, said that for all his courage, Mr Yeltsin "often appears to be an extreme nationalist". In Mr Ford's book, nationalism is politically incorrect.

"For example, Yeltsin said that Russians should not shoot Ukrainians. I hope that he's not in favour of Russians shooting Ukrainians, or Ukrainians shooting Russians, or anybody shooting anybody."



EUROPE'S cartoonists divided their attention between titling the re-emergence of Stalinism from the dustbin of history in the *Manich Tageszeitung*, top left, and returning the unwanted ghost to its coffin in *Le Figaro*, top right. The heroism of Boris Yeltsin occupied many Euro-

pean minds, as witness the *Sud Deutsche Zeitung's* artist, centre left, and consecutive issues of *Le Monde*, at the bottom. But *Le Monde*, centre right, could not resist a tilt at President Mitterrand's ambivalent reaction to the march of events. America was relieved that Pres-

ident Gorbachev was back, but Mr Yeltsin appeared to the country's *amour propre* as the champion of democracy. A cartoon in *USA Today*, the biggest circulation newspaper, showed a sun Mr Yeltsin walking a dazed, tongueless bear. In one hand, he held the animal's fangs. Mr

Gorbachev was nowhere to be seen. The drawing summed up the conservative assessment of Mr Gorbachev as a transitional figure between dictatorship and democracy. Richard Lugar, a Republican senator from Indiana, described the Kremlin leader as a "spent force".

## STRASBOURG

### The left voices its doubts

From George Brock in Brussels

DESPITE his heroic role in the Soviet coup that failed this week, Boris Yeltsin was yesterday still not a popular figure throughout the European Parliament. Last April Mr Yeltsin went to Strasbourg apparently expecting to be lionised in the manner he had become accustomed to in the rest of the world.

To his obvious surprise and irritation, he was called a nationalist demagogue by the leader of the parliament's Socialists, Jean-Pierre Cot, whose Socialist colleagues were equally insulting.

When the parliament met here yesterday to discuss the Soviet coup, M. Cot was expected to make amendments but turned out to be quite unrepentant. He duly paid tribute to the bravery of the Soviet people and the Russian parliament, but when he came to single out an individual hero who had "earned his spurs as a statesman" he named Mr Yeltsin.

Eduard Shevardnadze, the ex-foreign minister. There was a roar of derision from other parts of the political spectrum at this omission.

Glynn Ford, leader of the British Labour group of MEPs, said that for all his courage, Mr Yeltsin "often appears to be an extreme nationalist". In Mr Ford's book, nationalism is politically incorrect.

"For example, Yeltsin said that Russians should not shoot Ukrainians. I hope that he's not in favour of Russians shooting Ukrainians, or Ukrainians shooting Russians, or anybody shooting anybody."

## GERMANY

### Bonn cannot provide cash it says is vital

From Ian Murray in Bonn

GERMANY wants Western democracies to send "substantial" aid to the Soviet Union but cannot afford to send any more money to help President Gorbachev's government members indicated yesterday.

Bonn also wants the European Community to hasten negotiations towards associate membership for Hungary, Poland and Czechoslovakia, to encourage their economic development and lessen their fears of another coup.

Germany pledged a total of DM60 billion (£20 billion) in aid for the Soviet Union, so as to ensure Mr Gorbachev's support for unification and to pay for Soviet troops to leave the east. But the cost of unification has left no money for anything else.

Nevertheless, Helmut Kohl, the chancellor, will be urging other countries to contribute. "The stupidest politics possible now would be for us to sit back as interested bystanders," he said. At the G7 economic summit last month, Herr Kohl argued that Mr Gorbachev would be weakened if he was not given sufficient help. From Herr Kohl's perspective, events have proved that assessment correct and so made the case for more aid more credible.

Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the foreign minister, said: "I hope that everyone will draw the conclusion from these developments that the West is now called upon to support reform more effectively than has been the case in the past."

## FRANCE

### Mitterrand dents his image

From Philip Jacobson in Paris

AUTUMN'S political hunting season has begun early in France, with President Mitterrand facing fierce criticism for his response to the attempted coup in Moscow. The disastrous impression left by his television appearance on Monday night, when he seemed to have accepted that the Gorbachev era was over, was scarcely cancelled out by another inept performance after Wednesday's electrifying news from the Russian capital.

The vehemence with which the Elysée Palace is now hitting back suggests that Mitterrand, who can be superb on such occasions, is beginning to realise how badly his image has been dented. It must sting particularly sharply to realise that many loyal Socialists were as dismayed by

what they heard as the massed ranks of the conservative leadership now pouring scorn on Mitterrand's conduct.

Pierre Mauroy, the Socialist party secretary, has delivered some wounding observations on the difference between his immediate condemnation and the president's equivocal early reaction. Supporters wonder aloud what possessed Mitterrand - normally so deft when assessing public opinion - to declare that it was too early to commit France to economic sanctions against President Gorbachev's apparent successors.

As for the presidential appearance the following day, when Mitterrand insisted that he had always believed the coup would fail, the normally sympathetic newspaper *Liberation* caught the public

mood by writing of "a session of laborious and disjointed self-justification".

But how could Mitterrand, France's great communicator, have got it so wrong at the very moment that President Bush and John Major were declaring their unwavering opposition to the coup? Why did he wait until Wednesday to acknowledge that Boris Yeltsin, the Russian Federation president, was incontestably the hero of the hour? The fulsome tributes subsequently paid to Mr Yeltsin during yesterday's television appearance merely underlined that omission.

Now Mitterrand is to invite Mr Yeltsin to make an official visit, it was announced yesterday. The Elysée hopes the visit can be arranged in the near future.

## Historic papal visit still on

Rome - The Vatican yesterday hailed the collapse of the coup and said it was more important than ever that the Pope should visit the country. The Vatican also said it hoped the victory of pro-democracy forces would lead to greater international aid for the Soviet Union.

A statement by Joaquin Navarro, the Vatican spokesman, said: "The Holy See shares the sentiments expressed by the international community about the recovery of normality in the Soviet Union and the return of President Gorbachev to his functions."

Señor Navarro said the short-lived coup would not affect plans for an historic papal trip to the Soviet Union, seen as a possibility for next year. He said the Soviet upheaval "confirms in a certain way the usefulness of this trip". (AP)

## India praises triumph of will

Delhi - P.V. Rao, the Indian prime minister, hailed the collapse of the Kremlin coup as a victory for President Gorbachev's reformist policies, reversing his earlier timid reaction to the attempted overthrow of the Soviet leader.

The coup's collapse demonstrated the "essential validity of the spirit of perestroika and glasnost initiated by Gorbachev", Mr Rao said, adding that his restoration also "proved the triumph of the will of the great Soviet people". (AFP)

## People power

Manila - President Aquino said the reinstatement of Mr Gorbachev was a triumph of "people power" - the same outpouring of popular protest that swept her into office in 1986. (Reuters)

## Back en route

London - The Foreign Office lifted its blanket advice not to travel to any part of the Soviet Union. It said travellers could go to Moscow and many other parts of the Soviet Union, but advised against visits to the Baltic region, Georgia, Armenia or Azerbaijan.

## Saudi loan

Manama, Bahrain - Saudi Arabia has signed a \$1.5 billion loan for the Soviet Union pledged last year as reward for its support during the Gulf war, bankers and economists said. (Reuters)

## Yeltsin in wax

London - Officials at Madame Tussauds waxworks announced they had asked the Boris Yeltsin to pose for them. If he accepts, he will be the first leader from the Soviet Union to pose for his model in London - President Gorbachev's model was made up from photographs. (AFP)

## Nobel urged

Brussels - Egon Klepsch of Germany, the leader of the European Parliament's Christian Democrat group, has proposed Boris Yeltsin for the Nobel peace prize. President Gorbachev is a previous winner of the prize. (AFP)

## Pink salmon

Juneau, Alaska - Governor Walter Hickel is offering millions of pounds of excess salmon to the Soviet Union "to celebrate the victory of democracy". He offered the fish as a gift in a letter to the Soviet ambassador, Viktor Komplektov. (AP)

## Under-rehearsed plotters failed to read Polish script

From Roger Boyes in Warsaw

THE political operetta of the year is how the Poles are describing the fumbled Moscow coup, yet it was certainly not a piece by Lehar - there were no prancing young hussars and few broken hearts.

The problem, say Polish critics who have General Wojciech Jaruzelski's 1981 coup in mind, began with Act One, soon after curtain up. How could skilled actors like the head of the KGB, the army and the interior ministry have fluffed their lines with such incompetence? Martial law in Poland, the last comparable coup in Eastern Europe, was declared at midnight on Saturday, December 12-13.

Workers had little chance to organise factory opposition. Almost all telephones were cut off. By contrast, the Soviet plotters announced their move early on Monday morning and by the end of the day the supporters of Boris Yeltsin, the Russian Federation president, were damning up the resistance.

Why was Mr Yeltsin not arrested? Polish authorities in 1981 interned Lech Walesa and 5,000 Solidarity activists and sympathisers as well as disgraced communist figures. In the long term this was a mistake, since prison brought Solidarity closer together, but in the first few weeks internment crippled resistance. Poland was blacked out - journalists had to smuggle out their reports -

but in Moscow this week Mr Yeltsin was receiving calls from world leaders. Soviet borders remained open, air traffic was more or less normal, yet in even the most amateurish of coups a priority is to restrict movement.

The conspirators skimped on rehearsal time and the result was obvious on opening night. Before the Polish coup, army units had checked where farmers were stockpiling grain while police agents drew up a list of the factories and regions most likely to oppose martial law. But the only comparable research by the Soviet army was in the Baltic republics with the menacing but futile attacks on Lithuanian border posts. The military action in the

Baltic republics this week came closest to a coup, but it was still a half-hearted effort.

"It all goes to show that you cannot have a coup d'état when there is no état," says Mikhail Komar, a Polish writer and publisher who was interned by General Jaruzelski in 1981. "Coups need to start at the centre and work outwards. But where is the centre nowadays in the Soviet Union?" There is an immense difference in launching a coup in a multinational superpower and a medium-sized country such as Poland, or a young Third World state. Potential supporters of the coup in dogmatic party factions or the official trade unions in provincial towns did not take sides on

Monday, suggesting that they were as much in the dark as everybody else.

Only sections of the army appear to have been gearing up. Western intelligence specialists say that army political officers with troops in Germany and Poland were rotated two months ago.

The one lesson that the coup leaders seemed to have drawn from the Polish experience was the need to minimise the negative reaction abroad. The most sensitive of the plotters to Western opinion was Valentin Pavlov, the prime minister. He remembered the devastating effect on Poland of Western sanctions and the credit freeze after martial law.



# Warnock calls for enquiry to confront genetic research fears



Warnock: moral questions appear new to public

A ROYAL Commission to investigate the moral issues arising from the human genome project, the international effort to map the genetic codes of life, was called for yesterday by Lady Warnock, the former chairwoman of the Warnock Committee on embryo research.

Speaking during the final day of the eleventh human gene mapping workshop in London, she suggested that many of the moral questions raised were old but appeared new in the minds of a distrustful public.

Lady Warnock, mistress of Girton College, Cambridge, said it was likely that some people would accuse doctors of going against nature and of "playing God" when they began to use the new genetic knowledge. Such accusations might erupt if doctors applied new techniques to ensure

that only genetically healthy eggs were implanted in a mother.

Lady Warnock said critics appeared to base their opposition on the notion of a boundary between what was natural and what was unnatural. However, if this were a sound moral argument then the emergency removal of an appendix or a caesarean section would "be disallowed on the grounds that the surgeon here would be playing God".

She said that "discussion, explanation and dialogue" was needed to overcome public scepticism and pave the way for a moral consensus on applying genetic knowledge.

Agreement was needed, for example, on whether society should sanction germline therapy, a technique that would allow doctors to detect and remove an

A project to chart the genetic codes of life may lead to accusations of doctors "playing God". Nick Nuttall reports on a call to assess the moral issues raised

undesirable gene from an embryo or a fertilised egg.

Lady Warnock indicated that there were critics who wished to prohibit such therapy. However, there might be circumstances, for example in the battle against Aids, where such treatment would be justified, she said.

Other questions focused on the desirability of screening populations for inherited diseases such as muscular dystrophy and genetic susceptibility to conditions such as heart disease or high blood pressure later in life. The

extent to which this knowledge was made available to employers and insurance companies raised other moral concerns, Lady Warnock said.

She did not agree with those critics who claimed that applying emerging genetic knowledge to treat and prevent inherited disorders was a slippery slope to unknown horrors. Lady Warnock said it was within society's power to block this slope at any stage.

She likened the situation to the debate which revolved around the use of human embryos in

research. That was resolved by the creation of strict laws covering the age at which embryos could be used, she said.

Lady Warnock also criticised the growing number of parents of mildly handicapped children who voiced objections to genetic research. She said many mildly handicapped children "undoubtedly lived quite tolerable lives".

"The same is simply not true of children born with Tay-Sachs or Lesch-Nyhan disease. The mildly handicapped lobby have no right to speak on behalf of children such as sufferers from these conditions nor on behalf of their parents," she said.

Dr Ellen Solomon, co-chairman of the gene mapping workshop and a scientist with the Imperial Cancer Research Fund in

London, said that more than 600 new genes had been added to the map following this week's conference. That brought the total pinpointed to about 2,500 of the 50,000 to 100,000 believed to be carried in a human cell.

Among the new additions are genes believed to be responsible for retinitis pigmentosa, an inherited form of progressive blindness, and one responsible for some forms of progressive epilepsy. Others, implicated in the early onset of cancer and possible ovarian cancer, some forms of muscular dystrophy and defects in hand and foot development, have also been added.

It is expected that mapping the total genome will take a further 15 years and £2 billion.

Leading article, page 15

## Besotted student spent nine months following teacher

By RAY CLANCY

AN ART student who was besotted by her college lecturer was yesterday ordered by a court never to contact him again after she admitted stroking his bottom and following him around for nine months.

Beverly West, aged 39, became obsessed with David Cobb while drawing nudes in his adult education class at Bath College. She would wait outside his classroom and follow him home, lurking outside his house and trailing him in her car, Bath magistrates' court was told.

She was cleared of two charges of indecent assault and two of assault. "Although we find these charges not proved, it does not change the fact that you have been guilty of a great deal of behaviour that needs to be stopped—and stopped quickly," said Robert Howard, chairman of the magistrates. "You must not make a positive attempt to speak to, telephone or write letters to this man. You cannot contact him in any way whatever, ever again."

Mr West was bound over for £200 to keep the peace for two years with a warning that if he applied to "all Her Majesty's subjects, but especially to David Cobb and his family". She was ordered to pay £100 for breaching a previous order.

She wiped tears from her eyes as she tried to explain her obsession to the court. "I just think he's lovely and I can't help it. I don't think he is used to being touched on the bottom or even on the arm. I



West: "I realise I can't go near him any more"

smacked him on the bottom but I certainly don't think it was an indecent assault. An indecent assault is something that dirty, horrible old men do to nice little girls. I don't fall into that category.

"I used to follow him around and follow him home because I just wanted to talk to him. I was trying to help him. I know I seemed a nuisance but I was just doing what I thought a social worker should have done for him. I don't think he's used to any affection."

However, Mr Cobb, aged 45, who said he had been happily married for 21 years, took a different view, saying that he felt he had been sexually harassed for nine months, and describing how on one occasion she had burst into his class, begging him to come to bed and refused to leave until she was dragged out by police.

"I was very angry that there was nothing I could say or do to stop her depraved behaviour. It had affected me, my



Cobb: "I felt completely assaulted and abused"

family, my children, my wife, our neighbours and my colleagues at work, who have often had to rescue me."

One day Mrs West followed him to work and confronted him in the college car park. "She kept touching and grabbing hold of me and stroking my bottom. I told her to go away and a college technician came to my rescue."

When Mr Cobb drove home that evening, she came up to him as he parked outside his house. "She began touching and stroking my bottom again. She touched my hair and my arms. She asked me if I liked touching and said she did not get enough touching because her husband was a cruel Australian. I called the police. I felt completely assaulted and abused. I just wanted it all to stop."

After the case, Mrs West said: "He'll always be in my mind and I'll always long to see him. But now I realise that no matter how I feel, I can't go near him any more."

## Dole-fraud detectives save the taxpayer up to £65m

By PETER VICTOR

THE government is to add 200 staff to its unemployment benefit fraud investigation team, increasing it by 25 per cent, after it saved the Treasury £65 million in the last financial year.

Figures released yesterday by the Department of Employment show that as a result of investigations 65,000 people signed off the unemployment register. The team of 400 investigators and 200 back-up staff checked 300,000 unemployment benefit claims last year.

The service costs £21.4 million a year and the net saving to the taxpayer was estimated by the department at £43 million. However, dole fraud is thought to cost the Treasury more than ten times that figure.

The Rayner scrutiny of 1981 estimated that potential frauds accounted for 8 per cent of benefit claimants. The employment department emphasised yesterday that the £5 million to be spent on extra staff was for targeting employer collusion and travelling frauds.

The department will continue to target employers who encourage their staff to claim dole money to supplement low wages. "Firms in the construction industry, road haulage and the rag trade figure typically in the cases we have investigated," one official said.

Some claimants travelled hundreds of miles to work while continuing to sign on in their home towns, officials said. In one case, however, a worker made things easier by parking his firm's van outside the benefit office.

The department investigated a collusive employer and his accountant in the West Midlands after a local Jobcentre received several complaints from people who had been offered low wages and time off to sign on. Nine people were successfully prosecuted, including the production manager and accountant.

Investigators are often subjected to verbal abuse and are occasionally assaulted, sometimes requiring hospital treatment. The investigations are also more labour intensive where there is an element of collusion with an employer, said employment department officials.



Homecoming: Vida Fenton, aged two, with her mother Melissa at Gatwick airport yesterday on their return from Philadelphia. They were reunited on Monday for the first time since the child was taken from her home in Hornsey, north London, on July 5. Mrs Fenton, aged 27, said: "The first thing I'm going to do is take Vida to see her grandmother. We are planning a big family reunion." Police are seeking the extradition of Bernard Downes, the child's father, to answer kidnapping charges.

## Scots owe £365m in poll tax

By KERRY GILL

ABOUT £365 million is still owing in unpaid community charge for the first two years of the tax in Scotland, the Convention of Scottish Local Authorities said yesterday.

Another £750 million, 85 per cent, is owed for the current financial year and the group called for a publicity campaign urging people to pay.

This year councils have received only 15 per cent of their poll tax when they

should have been paid at least a third of the money due. Evidence points to non-payment levels being even higher by next April.

Jean McPadden, the convention's president, said: "The collection situation is not improving and local government continues to bear the burden of this tax. That burden affects services and loss of services affects people."

Almost 5.7 million adults were summonsed for non-

payment in the first 15 months of the community charge in England and Wales, according to figures published in the *Municipal Journal* today (Douglas Brown writes).

The journal, quoting Home Office sources, says that almost four million people were made the subject of court liability orders and 449 had been given either an actual or a suspended prison sentence for non-payment by the end of June.



## Performers risk lure of the operating theatre

By SIMON TAIT

ARTS CORRESPONDENT

APPEARING on the Edinburgh Fringe is becoming increasingly hazardous. Verbal missiles from the director of the Edinburgh Festival — Frank Dunlop described the Fringe as "a third-rate circus, a series of sideshows" last week — can be dodged, but the physical injury rate is rising.

On Wednesday night one of the most popular stand-up comedians of this year's Fringe, the Australian Bob Downes, described by his manager, Jonathan Thoday, as "the tackiest showbusiness personality in the world", tore a tendon in his foot after slipping on his wig. His 10.30 performance last night was still in doubt an hour before curtain-up. Mr Thoday said: "I've had shows on here for six years and I've never had an injury, but this year the Fringe seems to be accident prone."

The Fringe began with a near-tragedy at the opening cavalcade when one of a team of ambulancemen pulling a charity float was run over. He was badly hurt.

Other casualties include, Annie Davey of Circus Oz, who fell from a trapeze breaking her neck and both wrists, a performer in a show called *Dicing with Death* — a *Culinary Murder Mystery* who chopped the end of his finger off, and an actor with the TNT theatre company who broke his pelvis and jaw off-stage when he sleep-walked through a third-storey window.

Keith Little, the accident department consultant at Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, who said that his staff had treated a fire-eater who breathed the wrong way, added: "This is easily our busiest three weeks."

Reviews, page 18

## Few honours for Britain's film famous

By JOE JOSEPH

IF BOB Hope should die, think only this of him. That there's some theatre in south-east London that is for ever named after him.

On Sunday, the comedian with the famous ski-jump nose will top the bill at the London Palladium. Money from the show will go towards keeping the Bob Hope Theatre in Eltham in funds.

Bob Hope is Eltham's most commemorated son. His theatre began life in 1946 as the Little Eltham Theatre. Pressed for cash in 1978, its managers tactfully reminded Bob Hope that he had been born in 1903

in Croydon Road, Eltham. Hope, who has made a fetish of thanking people for the money, started pumping money into the 230-seat amateur theatre in 1980 to sustain his own memory. Two years later the theatre was renamed after its new benefactor.

How odd that Eltham waited so long to honour such a famous Old Boy. In America they must think it strange how little fuss the British make of compatriots who left to make their names in the Hollywood dream factory.

Charlie Chaplin has a statue in Leicester Square. But Richmond has made little fuss over

Ronald Colman, and Co Down does not send up fireworks for Greer Garson.

James Mason came from Huddersfield, Stewart Granger from London. Where are the plaques across Britain to Leslie Howard, Claude Rains and Olivia de Havilland? Is Walton-on-Thames ashamed of Julie Andrews? Surely not.

Boris Karloff was Dulwich's answer to Bella Lugosi. But there is no sign of him or of his Frankenstein in this corner of London. "We've recently started a heritage plaque scheme and I suppose Boris Karloff would be eligible for that," says a town hall official.

"There's nothing in Kirriemuir about David Niven," says a resident there. "That's because he wasn't born in Kirriemuir. We don't know where he was born. We think it was in London, though we believe he spent some holidays in Kirriemuir." So why do all film encyclopaedias and even *The Times*'s obituary of Niven give his birthplace as Kirriemuir? "It's still a bit of a mystery," says John MacRitchie, Kirriemuir's librarian. "Recent biographies of Niven suggest he was born in London, in Hanover Square."

Ulverston in Lancashire does have a private museum dedicated to Stan Laurel and there is a plaque in Argyle Street outside Laurel's house. But it is a rare and modest burst of British adulation.

At Helensburgh in Scotland, it surprises many people that Deborah Kerr was born there. Mary Bannister, the local librarian, is aware that the star of *The King and I* sprang from Helensburgh, but says there is no memorial there. "I think she left Helensburgh when she was four or five years old. She lived on West King Street. The only plaque in Helensburgh is one commemorating John Logie Baird."



Kerr: surprise that she was born in Scotland



Hope: theatre honour, but it came late in his career



de Havilland: where is the plaque on English soil?

## Jail hunger striker breaks her fast

SARA THORNTON, who is serving a life sentence for the murder of her violent husband and was refused leave to appeal on the grounds of provocation, yesterday broke her fast after a visit from her daughter (Ray Clancy writes).

Mrs Thornton, aged 35, accepted a cup of milk and a tuna sandwich on the 20th day of her hunger strike in Holloway prison, north London, after talking to her daughter Louise, who lives in California. "I feel as if I have come out of a long tunnel. It was the right decision," she said.

A prison doctor, who examined her, said she is unlikely to suffer any side-effects from her strike. She began it after hearing that a man who killed his alcoholic wife had received a two-year suspended sentence.

The Court of Appeal had just rejected arguments on her behalf that her conviction be reduced to manslaughter because she had been provoked into violence by her alcoholic husband. She stabbed him to death with a kitchen knife after a row at their home in Atherstone, Warwickshire.

Mrs Thornton issued a statement saying: "My solicitor has told me that people are weeping over my predicament, crying for me to stop my hunger strike so I can live to see justice done."

## Shell sets off petrol price cuts

Shell cut the price of petrol by 6.4p a gallon from midnight last night. The reduction, equivalent to 1.4p a litre, brings four-star down to 226.5p a gallon (49.5p a litre), unleaded to 210.5p (46.3p) and superplus unleaded to 220p (48.4p).

The announcement is likely to trigger a round of price cuts by leading oil companies. Mobil said it would act to keep its prices competitive and Total indicated that a price cut was imminent, but Texaco said it had no immediate plans to respond although prices were under continual review. Tesco announced a 6.8p a gallon cut in leaded, unleaded and super-unleaded petrol from today.

## Bomb blasts

An army patrol escaped injury in Belfast yesterday when a blast bomb was thrown at them in the Divismore flats area. Early yesterday morning, two churches, houses and shops in Killybegs, Co Londonderry, were badly damaged by an IRA bomb which was detonated in a van next to the police station. No warning was given and no one was injured, but the police station was badly damaged.

## Cell centre

A co-ordinating centre has been opened at Scotland Yard to find police cell space around the country for remand and convicted prisoners as the number needing accommodation each night rose to more than 1,480. The centre, underlining problems in the prison service, matches prisoners needing housing to available cells, which could be many miles from the court where a prisoner is appearing.

## Food fire

Fire swept through a Sainsbury's depot in Basingstoke, Hampshire, yesterday after starting in the roof of a building in which perishable food was refrigerated before being distributed. More than 70 firefighters using breathing apparatus fought the blaze. A Sainsbury spokesman said a contingency plan was being set up in case the building could not be brought back into use immediately.



## Hidden treasures of Stowe see the light

THE National Trust yesterday disclosed its latest discovery at Stowe, in Buckinghamshire, greatest of the 18th-century English landscaped gardens. A cavernous undercroft, unrecorded in the hundreds of descriptions and engravings of the gardens, has been uncovered beneath a temple of Venus.

The temple was built in 1730 to the design of William Kent, father of English landscape gardening, who in Walpole's phrase "first leapt the fence and saw all nature was a garden". The chamber's purpose is uncertain, though it might have housed a waterwheel or protected the temple from rising damp from a spring.

The trust's £10 million restoration programme of Stowe grounds had its origin in a picnic, when an anonymous donor, saddened by the size of the task of restoring Stowe's dozens of temples and follies, offered £2 million. That triggered a £10 million package of grants from the National Heritage Memorial Fund and English Heritage, topped up by a public appeal. Under the direction of the architect

### Restoration of the 18th-century landscaped gardens of Stowe is uncovering surprises. Marcus Binney reports progress

Peter Inskip, restoration of a dozen buildings is complete or nearly so.

The early 19th-century seasons fountain, made from two marble chimney pieces from the house, and the Greville column (1748) is finished. Work on the temple of friendship by James Gibbs (1739) is nearly complete and is continuing on Kent's temple of ancient virtue (1735).

George Clarke, the former Stowe housemaster who for 25 years fought a lonely battle to prevent Stowe's temples from collapsing, said: "the current restoration programme fulfils all our dreams."

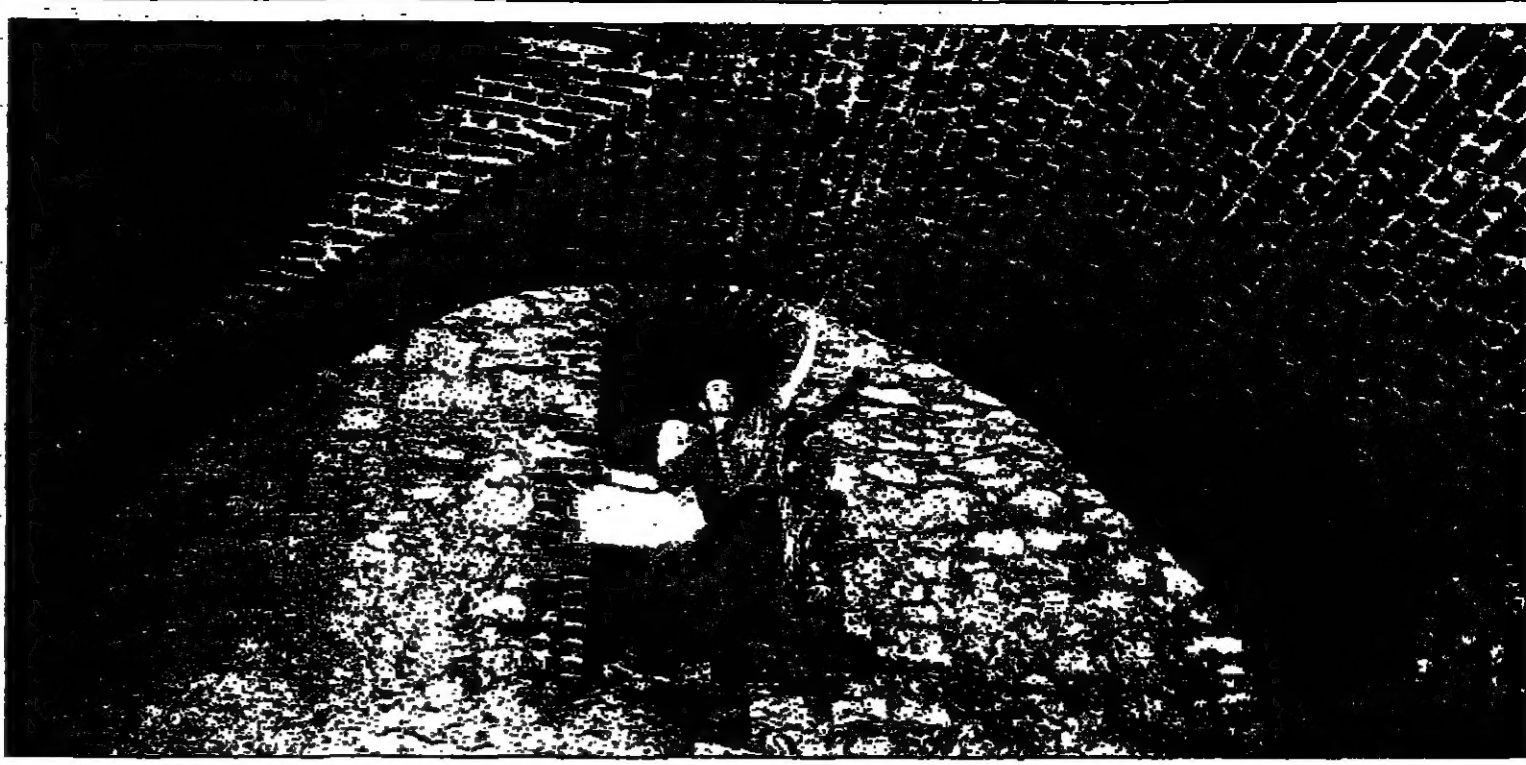
Extensive work has been carried out on Stowe's lakes. "Two years ago policemen on cross-country courses would run straight across the top lake," said Richard

Wheeler, the trust's managing agent. "Now they would find themselves in 12ft of water." The reeds which blocked reflections of Stowe's exquisite Palladian bridge have been removed.

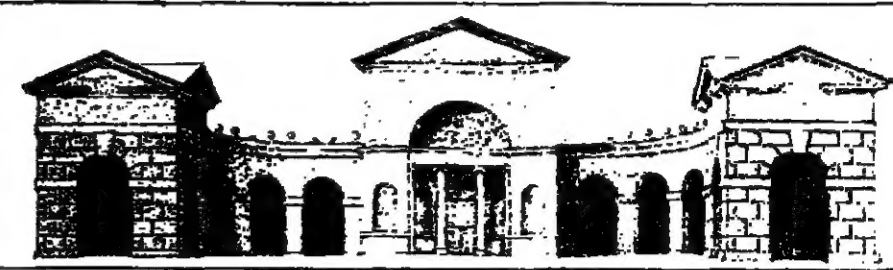
With the copper-bottomed lake - said to have ruined the second Duke of Buckingham, who tried to line it to prevent water leaking out through the porous limestone bottom - the trust used the simpler method of plugging the holes with clay. Some 150,000 tons of sludge were removed.

Conifers that had disfigured the grounds have been uprooted and wood chips from the felled trees used to restore all the paths shown on the old plan. The original yew trees, which suffered badly in recent gales, are being topped back to give them another hundred years of life.

Research on the Stowe landscape continues. More than 750,000 Stowe documents are on deposit in the Huntington library in California, few of which have been studied. The National Trust has been invited to make a systematic search



Unearthed: Frank Thomson, Stowe's head gardener, above, in the undercroft and, below, the Temple of Venus, under which it was found



### Attacker to be held indefinitely

A judge ordered a man who sexually assaulted women at quiet stations on the Tyne and Wear Metro system to be detained indefinitely under the Mental Health Act yesterday.

Jeffrey Khan, aged 21, of South Shields, admitted four charges of indecent assault between December 1990 and January 1991 and asked for five similar charges to be considered at Newcastle crown court.

### Jail for pinch

A patient who pinched a nurse's bottom was jailed for a month at Winchester crown court. Judge Addison told James Henry, of Andover, Hampshire: "This sort of lewd behaviour is all too common in hospital casualty departments." Henry, aged 25, admitted common assault.

### Beatles on top

A researcher at EMI has found evidence of 1.5 million "missing" sales for the Beatles' *Sergeant Pepper* album. The record company says this brings total sales to four million, a million more than *Dire Straits' Brothers in Arms*.

### Bravery award

RAF Senior Aircraftman Matt Pickard, aged 21, first rescuer to arrive at the scene of the Kegworth air disaster in 1989, has received a Royal Humane Society testimonial certificate for his bravery.

### Raiders held

Unarmed police tackled two men, one carrying a shotgun, after shots were fired during a raid on a bookmakers in Watford, Hertfordshire. The men were later helping police with enquiries.

### Two suspended

Two workers at Kesteven House, a children's home in Stamford, Lincolnshire, have been suspended after allegations of child abuse.

### Bargain in the City is secured

By MARCUS BINNEY ARCHITECTURE CORRESPONDENT

THE City's smallest bargain has been secured by Matthew Saunders, secretary of the Ancient Monuments Society, who yesterday moved into the former vestry hall of St Ann, Blackfriars. The 295 sq ft vestry has cost the society £30,000 to restore in return for a ten-year lease.

Mr Saunders had operated from a room in the tower of St Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, in the City, but when the piles of paperwork hid the telephone, the rector offered to help him to find new premises.

The vestry had for years been used as a store, full of catbags and cats. It was designed by R. Smaller Fletcher, whose *Comparative History of Architecture*, now in its 19th edition, has been the bible for generations of architectural students.

He conceived the facade as a homage to Wren, rather in the manner of one of Wren's almshouses. "While most buildings in the City are of Portland stone, ours is of red brick and Bath stone and cleaning has revealed its beautiful honey colour," said Mr Saunders.

Mr Saunders is no stranger to ecclesiastical preservation. The Friends of Friendless Churches, which he also runs, has recently taken over its twentieth redundant church.

The Ancient Monuments Society, founded in 1924, is one of the six national organisations which all local planning authorities must by law notify of applications to demolish listed buildings. "Well over one is lodged every day of the year," Mr Saunders said.

The vestry stands on the site of the original Blackfriars monastery. In the churchyard behind, a small fragment of its stone walls can be seen.

### Father's flutter pays off in GCSE stakes

By DAVID TYTLER, EDUCATION EDITOR

AMONG the tears and smiles of the 700,000 teenagers who have just received their GCSE results the broadest grin might have come from Sheila Misra, whose nine A grades won her father £500 for a £30 stake.

Sheila, aged 16, achieved the top grade in all her subjects - mathematics, English, English literature, history, geography, French, double science (which carries two marks) and technology. A pupil at St Albans girls school, Hertfordshire, she will study A-levels in English, mathematics and history with a view to reading law at university. Her father, Mick, placed the bet about six months ago. "She did all the hard work to win me the money so I will give her £100, if not more," he said.

As children visited their schools to receive the results yesterday, King Edward VI voluntary-aided grammar school for girls in Handsworth, Birmingham, claimed a 94 per cent pass rate. Of the 1,055 papers sat, 476 were grade A+. There were 52 As in mathematics and only three of the 117 candidates who sat the paper fell below an A, B or C pass. Nineteen girls achieved

nine A grades each. Among the best results reported yesterday were the 11 A grades obtained by Ian Reckless, of Marlborough College, Wiltshire.

Nationally, the results, which showed that for the first time in the GCSE's history more than 49 per cent of candidates achieved the top grades of A to C, were welcomed by the government and teachers' unions. Tim Eggar, the education minister, said: "This year's results show a further improvement across most subjects, building steadily on the examination's successful record. Standards have risen and it seems, too, that there has been a rise in the number of subjects taken by each candidate."

Doug McAvoy, general secretary of the National Union of Teachers, said the prime minister should drop his plan to cut the 70 per cent coursework allowed in some papers and rely more heavily on examinations. "John Major must not tamper with examinations which are proving a success," he said.

Diary, page 14 Letters, page 15

# 10% off everything today at Homebase.

(The Bank Holiday starts here.)

**Flymo Multitrim 300**  
12in Edger Trimmer  
£49.95  
**£44.95**

**Mixed Daffodils and Narcissi**  
10kg sack\*  
Bulb size 12/15cm, also available  
Yellow Trumpet Daffodils  
£5.99  
**£5.39**

**Swingball**  
£12.99  
**£11.69**

**Curver Cool Box**  
25 litre capacity  
£12.99  
**£11.69**

**Philips Softone White 60w**  
Lightbulbs BC pack of 2  
£1.25  
**£1.12**

**Garfield Mirror Wall**  
Floral Arch Mirror  
£39.95  
**£35.95**

**Swish Duo Curtain Track**  
in a range of sizes  
300cm  
£43.99  
**£39.59**

**Pine SA Ready Glazed Door**  
78in x 30in  
£65.95  
**£59.35**

**Bostik Superglue 4**  
Safety Bottle  
£2.49  
**£2.24**

**Dulux Pure Brilliant White**  
Solid Emulsion Vinyl Matt or Silk  
2.5 litres  
£9.99  
**£8.99**

**Sadolin Extra**  
Wood Protection choice of colours  
1 litre  
£11.25  
**£10.12**

**Framed Pictures**  
from  
£6.50  
**£5.85** each

**OPEN FRIDAY 23RD AUGUST UNTIL 9PM.**

Spend today at Homebase and you'll save pounds. Because just for one day we are taking 10% off everything in the store. You'll also find our "Base Price" and "Base Price"

Special offers, which give you the lowest possible prices for the highest quality goods. At Homebase we're constantly striving to save you money. And give you value for money.

**Good ideas cost less at HOMEBASE**



Districts poised to pick up pieces as Humberside edges towards dismemberment

# Heseltine signals demise of a little-loved county

By DOUGLAS BROOM, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

PLANS to dismember the county of Humberside and return most of the area south of the Humber estuary to Lincolnshire have been approved in principle by Michael Heseltine, the environment secretary.

They will be delayed, however, to let the commission being set up to oversee local government reorganisation in England consider complete abolition of county government in the area. The decision, to be announced today, means that Humberside may become the first county council to be abolished under the government's plan to remove one of the two tiers of local government in England.

Proposals to transfer four districts on the south bank of the Humber to Lincolnshire were published by the Local Government Boundary Commission in July. Under the plan Great Grimsby, Cleethorpes, Gt. Lincoln and South Humberside would transfer to Lincolnshire, while Hull,

Holderness, Beverley, East Yorkshire and Boothferry would make up a smaller county of Humberside.

Public reaction to the boundary commission's proposal has been overwhelmingly in favour of the breakup of the county but many local people want the complete abolition of Humberside. Many residents on the north bank of the Humber would like to see the return of the East Riding of Yorkshire while Hull is pressing for full unitary status.

Last year a report by Professor Murray Stewart and Christine Lambert of Bristol University said the nine district councils in Humberside could run the county's functions. By allowing the new commission to carry out a fundamental review of local government in the area, Mr Heseltine has enhanced Hull's chances of becoming the first city to achieve full local self-government.

Hull has led the campaign

by cities outside the metropolitan areas for unitary status. Before 1974 it enjoyed the rare status of both city and county within boundaries identical to those of the present city council. Darryl Stephenson, the deputy town clerk, said: "We have told Mr Heseltine that we are capable of being a unitary authority within our existing boundaries. If there is going to be local government reorganisation on Humberside that is the logical outcome."

The commission is due to start work next year with a brief to replace county and district councils with a single tier of all-purpose councils. It might, however, prove impossible to satisfy demands for a return to old loyalties in Humberside without redrawing the boundaries of at least one district. Boothferry, created in 1974, spans the old county divide, stretching from the former East Riding town of Goole in the north to

Haxby, once part of Lincolnshire, in the south.

As well as representing a defeat for Humberside county council's campaign to keep the two banks of the Humber united, Mr Heseltine's decision marks the death of hopes that the Humber bridge would unite the area. It was intended to give those in the south access to jobs and leisure facilities in Hull. But high tolls have meant few people have used the link.

Humberside was one of a group of municipalities created in the 1974 local government reorganisation which have never won the wholehearted support of local people. The decision to allow its breakup raises a question mark over the future of Avon and Cleveland county councils and of districts formed from old authorities.

Other cities pressing for the right to run all their services include Bristol, Stoke-on-Trent, Derby, Leicester, and Nottingham.



## Jaguar says new job cuts are vital for survival

By CRAIG SETON

THE chairman of Jaguar, which is to shed 2,000 jobs, has told 10,500 employees in Birmingham and Coventry that the company cannot support the present number of management staff and hourly paid employees.

In a letter to the workforce, Bill Hayden said that some compulsory redundancies were almost certain as sales fell sharply and the company's financial plight worsened. He added that no improvement was forecast in the car market.

The letter, sent out a day after management told union leaders of the scale of the new job cuts, said: "It is a difficult and painful time for all of us. Our fundamental priority must be to take whatever actions are necessary to ensure Jaguar is able to survive the recession and emerge as a stronger company."

Union leaders in Coventry disclosed on Wednesday that the company told shop stewards it needed to shed 1,500 hourly paid workers and 750 staff employees. Details of the job losses have not been decided but are expected to be carried out by the end of the year. Their scale shocked union leaders, who are seeking a meeting with management to ask for the cuts to be as painless as possible. They come after plunging sales in Britain and

the main export market of America and are in addition to cuts of 1,500 jobs this year through voluntary redundancy and early retirement. Another 300 are being sought through that scheme, which has been extended to the end of this month.

The year at Jaguar plants has been characterised by short-time working to cut production. More extended holidays and short-time working are expected. The new job losses will mean that the company will have shed a third of its workforce in a year. By the time they are completed, the number of employees will have dropped from 12,000 to just over 8,000.

Jaguar, which was acquired by Ford of the US for £1.6 billion in 1989, had pre-tax losses of £66 million last year. Sales in the first seven months of this year have fallen by more than 40 per cent to 14,808. UK sales for the seven months to July were 3,224 vehicles, compared with 5,980 for the same period last year. Last month, only 64 cars were sold, although July is traditionally a poor month, coming just before new registrations.

In America, Jaguar sold 5,175 cars up to last month, compared with 10,860 for the same period last year. July sales figures in America, at 833, were down from 1,410 in 1990.



Waiting for buyers: a collection of new Jaguars and Daimlers at a storage compound near Coventry

## Gloomy dealers share uncertainty

THE gloom and sense of uncertainty that has descended on the Jaguar workforce at its assembly plant in Coventry is also familiar to the dealerships.

Jaguar dealers on both sides of the Atlantic report falling sales of the XJ6 and the XJS as many company executives and other traditional purchasers hang on to their cars during the recession.

Frank Dipierro, a sales executive with Hempstead Auto Inc. of New York, said that last year's sales figure of 615 was likely to drop to 400 this year. "It is tough. We have to go out and sell and do the demonstrations and presentations."

A luxury goods tax of 10 per cent on sales over \$30,000, introduced this year, had added to the problems of Jaguar and other executive car dealers. The XJ6 costs \$43,000 in the US and the XJS convertible up to \$63,000. Jaguar has been refunding the tax to purchasers in America in an attempt to boost sales.

Mr Dipierro said potential Jaguar buyers had to earn more than \$100,000 a year. "The luxury tax has hit us. It is not that our customers cannot afford it, they just aren't paying it."

In England, a Jaguar

Tough times mean that executives are making luxury cars last a little longer, Craig Seton reports

dealer who asked not to be named said sales in August, an important month, matched those of last year, but it was clear that people who traditionally might buy a Jaguar were postponing their purchases rather than buying other makes.

"The people we deal with often own a company which is in distress and they do not want to appear to be wasting money," the dealer said. "They are more concerned about the survival of their own company in the recession than buying a new car."

At the Coventry plant yesterday, workers had mixed emotions. Ian Ball, aged 46, a storeman, said: "It was something we were half expecting, but it still came as a shock. I think Jaguar will survive because the cars are good, but it will affect morale." Mark Hudson, aged 27, a wood machinist, said the job losses were the price of the recession. "It is going from bad to worse."

Motoring, pages 27-29

## UP TO 10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT ON PRODUCTS OVER £200 AT COMET.

(YOU'LL BE LAUGHING ALL THE WAY TO THE BANK HOLIDAY)

Even if the sun doesn't shine this weekend, you'll still find there's lots to celebrate at Comet.

Because on absolutely everything over £200 in this advertisement (plus a whole host of other products in store) there's at least 6 Months Interest Free Credit\* and on many products there's up to 10 Months - please ask in-store for details.

This offer is only available until 6pm on Monday 26th August.

So, this Bank Holiday, you know where to come.

### COLOUR TELEVISIONS

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
GOODMANS 140	139.99
34 cm/Monitor style/12 channels	
SANYO 3012	189.99
34 cm/Remote control/On-screen display	
Free 5 Year Guarantee	
PHILIPS 3133	239.99
36 cm/Remote control/On-screen display	
Sleep timer/SCART socket	
TOSHIBA 155/156TB	259.99
36 cm/FST/Fastest/On-screen display	
FERGUSON A51F	399.99
51 cm/FST/Fastest/On-screen display	
SANYO CBP162	399.99
51 cm/FST/Fastest/Sleep timer/On-screen display	
12 Months Interest Free Credit*	
MTSUBISHI 2525/25MTX	459.99
59 cm/FST/Fastest/On-screen display	
JVC 21F1	519.99
51 cm/NICAM/Fastest/FST/On-screen display	
MTSUBISHI 2555	549.99
59 cm/NICAM/FST/Fastest/30 channels	
PROLINE NV3200	999.99
76 cm/FST/NICAM/Teletext	

### VIDEO RECORDERS

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
GOODMANS TX1200	199.99
8 event, 30 day timer/Twin speed	
AKAI VSF11	239.99
8 event, 30 day timer/LCD programmable/On-screen display	

UP TO 10 MONTHS INSTANT CREDIT WITH NO DEPOSIT WHEN YOU USE A COMET TIMECARD (APR 9% VARIABLE)  
Credit is subject to times and payments is by direct debit.  
Comet is a credit broker for this service. Comet Group Plc, George Street, Hull. (Not available at our stores in Middlesbrough.)  
\*For a written credit quotation at your local store.

All items subject to availability. All prices shown include VAT (except where indicated). Where a saving is stated, it is based on the previous price available at Comet for a period of 28 consecutive days in the previous 6 months.  
\*Interest Free Credit: 10% deposit (£2000 or more) then either 6, 10, 12 or 18 equal monthly payments. 0% APR. For example: Cash price = £250. Deposit 10% = £25. Amount of payments = 10 months @ £22.30. Add for a written credit quotation at your local store.  
© Selected Stores Only. "Holly" and "C" are Registered Trademarks of Doherty Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Copying and playback of tapes may require permission under the Copyright Designs and Patents Act of 1988 and the Performance Protection Act.  
Prices correct at time of going to press. However, Comet reserves the right to alter or amend prices or offers without prior notification. © Comet Group Plc. Comet is a registered trademark of Comet Group Plc. Comet is a registered trademark of Comet Group Plc. Comet is a registered trademark of Comet Group Plc.

### SHARP VCA30

8 event, 1 year timer/Programmable handset/	
Index search system	249.99
SONY SLV373	299.99
8 event, 1 month timer/Twin speed/	
Jog/shuttle dial/LCD programmable	
PANASONIC NVJ30	339.99
8 event, 1 month timer/Bar code reader	
AKAI VS67	349.99
8 event, 1 year timer/NICAM/3 head	
FERGUSON FV52L	359.99
8 event, 1 year timer/Twin speed/	
LCD programmable/Go-to facility	
MTSUBISHI HSB32	359.99
8 event, 1 month timer/Twin speed	
PANASONIC NVJ35	379.99
8 event, 1 month timer/Twin speed/	
4 head/Bar code/Programmable handset	
TOSHIBA V611	449.99
8 event, 3 week timer/NICAM/	
On-screen programming/Index search system	
5 Free pre-recorded Video Tapes	

### SATELLITE SYSTEMS

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
AMSTRAD SRD400/SDM60	199.99
Astra receiver/60 cm dish/	
48 channels/Stereo sound	
FERGUSON SAP6/60	279.99
Astra receiver/60 cm dish/62 channels/	
Stereo sound/Integrated decoder	
We recommend an 80 cm dish in Scotland.	
Please ask in-store for details	

### CAMCORDERS

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
AKAI PVSC100	599.99
VHS-C/8 x power zoom/High speed shutter	
CANON E60	599.99
8 mm/8 x power zoom/High speed shutter	
SHARP VL690	599.99
VHS-C/8 x power zoom/	
High speed shutter/Self timer	
SONY TR45	699.99
8 mm/6 x power zoom/Macro/Variable speed	
shutter/Digital superimposer	
FERGUSON F801	799.99
8 mm/6 x power zoom/High speed shutter/	
Self timer/High light sensitivity	
FERGUSON FC31	799.99
VHS-C/6 x power zoom/Macro/	
High speed shutter/High light sensitivity	
JVC GRAX7	819.99
VHS-C/6 x power zoom/	
Variable high speed shutter/Insert edit	
SONY TR75	899.99
8 mm/8 x power zoom/AM/FM Hi-Fi Stereo/	
Variable speed shutter/Digital superimposer	
Camcorder centres located in most larger stores	

### THE COMET PRICE PROMISE

If you buy any product from Comet then find the same offer on sale locally at a lower price within fourteen days, we'll willingly refund the difference, plus 10% of that difference.

### CD HI-FI SYSTEMS

<b>Free CD Discount Card with all models*</b>	
<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
ALBA MS400	129.99
AM/FM/LW tuner/Twin cassette	
SANYO S102	229.95
Separate CD player (CFX503)/Twin cassette	
3 Free Compact Discs	
PHILIPS AS9410	279.95
Separate CD player (AK601)/Digital tuner/	
Dolby B/Remote control	
JVC W45CD	399.99
2 x 30 watts RMS/CD player/Remote control/	
Digital tuner with presets/Dolby B	
PIONEER N50T	419.99
Mini system/Twin CD players/2 x 45 watts RMS/	
Digital tuner/Graphic equaliser/Remote control	
PIONEER 125CDT	419.99
2 x 33 watts RMS/Twin CD players/	
Digital tuner/Remote control	
SONY Compact 501	449.99
2 x 50 watts RMS/Digital tuner/Remote control	
6 Free Compact Discs	
JVC MX50	529.99
Mini system/2 x 35 watts RMS/	
4 function timer/Infra-red remote control	
AKAI FX700B CD	569.99
2 x 60 watts RMS/Dolby B/Remote control	
PIONEER S303/PD284M	629.95
Multiplex CD player/2 x 35 watts RMS/	
Digital tuner/Graphic equaliser/Remote control	
PHILIPS F330	629.99
2 x 100 watts (RMS)/Digital tuner/	
Electronic counter/Remote control	
Free Disc Strain CD	
AKAI FX800EQ	779.99
2 x 60 watts RMS/Graphic equaliser/	
Auto reverse/Spectrum analyser	
18 Months Interest Free Credit*	
"Hi-Fi Choice" Best Buy	

### PERSONAL STEREO

We stock a wide range of Personal Stereos including models from: Sony, Aiwa and Panasonic. Free "Boogie Bag" with all Aiwa models.

### RADIO/CASSETTES

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
GOODMANS G5	34.99
AM/FM radio/Twin cassette	
Free Personal Stereo (Alfa CP2: normally £5.99)	
SONY CFSW201	47.99
4 band radio/Single cassette	
SONY CFSW301	59.99
AM/FM/LW radio/Twin cassette	
GOODMANS G60	69.99
Twin cassette/6 speaker system/Boost boost	
Free Personal Stereo (Alfa CP2: normally £5.99)	
HITACHI 3D30	74.99
3D super-woofer/4 waybands/Twin cassette	

### AFTER SALES SERVICE

Comet are the only electrical retailers with a National dedicated after sales service. That way, we can assure you of the best attention even after you've left the store.

### GOODMANS PC2000

CD player/AM/FM radio/Twin cassette	259.99
PHILIPS AZ8994	259.99
CD player/Digital tuner/Remote control	

### HOME COMPUTERS & GAMES CONSOLES

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
SEGA Master System	59.99
2 control pads/Built-in game	
NINTENDO Game Boy	69.99
Tetris game pack/Stereo headphones	
NINTENDO Control Deck	79.99
2 control pads/Super Mario Bros game	
NINTENDO Action Set	99.99
2 games/2 control pads/Zapper gun	
SEGA Game Gear	99.99
Handheld games system/Full colour LCD screen	
SEGA Mega Drive	149.99
16 bit console with 'Altered Beast' game	
AMSTRAD 6128	329.99
Colour monitor/1024x768 pixels/1.44MB	
128K Home Computer/Burnin Rubber game	
12 Months Interest Free Credit*	
COMMODORE Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics	399.99
1 Mhz computer/4 top software titles including	
'The Simpsons', 'Captain Planet'	
'Lemmings' and 'D Paint III'	

### WORD PROCESSOR

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
AMSTRAD PCW9512	399.00
512K memory/Daisy wheel printer/	
LotusScript 2 word processor software	
12 Months Interest Free Credit*	

### FAX MACHINES

<b>A Selection from our Range</b>	
AMSTRAD 9600AT	399.00
12 Months Interest Free Credit*	

mes £599.00 + VAT, then £499.00 + VAT

Combined fax, telephone, answering machine, and copier with 10 sheet document feeder.  
Free 1 Year On-Site Warranty  
BRITISH TELECOM CF300 499.00 + VAT  
8 hour callout service by BT/  
10 sheets auto document feeder/Copier/  
LCD numeric display/  
10 memories/Auto redial  
Free 1 Year On-Site Warranty

**CLEARANCE**  
TO MONDAY 26TH AUGUST  
ON ALL CLEARANCE STOCKS  
CHECK YOUR LOCAL STORE FOR DETAILS

↑ SALE PRICE HELD

**COMET**  
YOU KNOW WHERE TO COME.

**OPENING HOURS:**  
OPEN BANK HOLIDAY MONDAY 10am-4pm  
Monday-Friday 10am-6pm, Saturday 10am-5pm  
Sunday Opening in Scotland 10am-5pm  
For Sunday Opening details in England, Wales and Northern Ireland ring 011-200 0000. Stores within 100 miles may vary. Some High Street stores may close on August 23rd.

## Elton John car sells for £46,200

By JOHN SEAW

A 1977 Panther De Ville coupé built for Elton John in 1983 made the top price of £46,200, well above estimate, at a £374,260 rock and pop sale at Sotheby's in London yesterday. The car was one of 100 made by the Panther company in Byfleet, Surrey.

A Jimi Hendrix admirer from Seattle bought three of the six top lots, including two pieces of a guitar smashed by the singer in a concert and afterwards signed by him. They made £29,700 (estimate £4,500-£6,500). Hendrix's hat went for £14,300, as did 21 photographs of him singing at the Albert Hall in 1969.

Michael Jackson's black sequined jacket made £11,000, John Lennon's upright piano £10,120 and Madonna's gold-coloured basque £8,800.

## Top flight news for RAF doctor

AN RAF doctor completed a helicopter rescue mission over the Atlantic yesterday to discover that she had become a grandmother. Wing Commander Josephine Kingston received the news while on standby for a second mission after she and her colleagues had flown a sick seaman to hospital at Cork.

The crew of the Sea King helicopter had picked up the patient from the 39,000-ton Baia de Cris 150 miles off the Irish coast when it received a radio message that the daughter of Wing Cdr Kingston, station medical officer at RAF Brawdy, Dyfed, had given birth to an 8lb 12oz boy at Basingstoke Hospital. The crew, including the wing commander, then set off on another long-range flight to reach a sick crewman on board a tanker in the Atlantic.

هنا انت اصل





Brooklyn battlefield: police scuffling with a protester, left, during a march in the Crown Heights district after a child was killed in a car accident, and officers in riot gear, right, walk past an overturned police car

## Police protect Jews in New York as black youths run riot

FROM CHARLES BRENNER IN NEW YORK

HUNDREDS of police stood guard in Brooklyn yesterday after mobs of black youths rioted in a third night of violent demonstrations aimed at Orthodox Jewish residents. Two dozen police officers and about 100 people were injured and 90 arrested in the latest flare-up in Crown Heights, a volatile district with a community of 30,000 Hasidic Jews surrounded by poor black housing. The racial violence, which featured chants of "Burn the Jews", has turned into one of the most severe tests for David Dinkins, the mayor, since he took office 20 months ago, promising to heal the ethnic tensions which have racked the city in recent years. The riots, sparked by a car accident on Monday, have been inflamed by anti-Semitic outbursts in recent weeks by several leading New York blacks.

## Albanians expelled by Greece

Ioannina, Greece — Greek authorities have expelled more than 400 Albanians as illegal aliens after a sweep through the island of Corfu and the city of Patras. The Albanians, included Muslims and members of Albania's small ethnic Greek community, with expired visas or no visas at all, according to police. They rounded up 400 Albanians in Corfu, in the west of Greece, while about 30 others were detained in Patras. They were expelled to Albania earlier in the week. Police said busloads of between 120 and 200 Albanians were being driven to the Kakavia border crossing every day. (APF)

## Bandit raids

Islamabad — Bandits killed nine people and kidnapped at least 11 in Pakistan's southern Sindh province, raising the death toll to at least 43 in 12 days. Gangs also stopped buses and robbed passengers near Sakrand. (Reuters)

## Four expelled

Peking — China has expelled four foreign women — two Americans, a Canadian and a Taiwanese — who came to China last week to plead for better treatment for two of the most prominent jailed dissidents, Chen Ziming, aged 39, and Wang Juntao, aged 33, in the second week of hunger strike in jail. (Reuters)

## Mudflow deaths

Manila — Rescuers have recovered five bodies from a house buried by mudslides in the Philippines province of Pampanga, bringing the death toll from floods and volcanic mudflows in the northern Philippines to 31. Monsoon rains had started an avalanche down the slopes of the Mount Pinatubo volcano. (Reuters)

## Flawed ballot

Mexico City — Mexico's mid-term elections at the weekend were marred by ballot-box stuffing, repeat voting and other serious irregularities that threw the ruling party's landslide victory into doubt, observers said. (Reuters)

## Mixed ranks

Delhi — India is reported to be opening the armed forces to women. A defence ministry spokesman said the government is considering proposals to allow women to hold certain non-combat armed services posts. (APF)

## Croatia refuses cash for army

FROM TIM JUDAH AND DESHA THIRIVAN IN BELGRADE

CROATIA'S quarrel with the Yugoslav army has worsened with the announcement that the government in Zagreb will no longer contribute to the defence budget.

This comes after a decision to cut off electricity, water and food supplies to barracks in Osijek in eastern Croatia after allegations that the military had actively supported a Serbian militia mortar attack on residential areas of the town.

Ante Babic, a senior adviser to President Tudjman, said that the army had fired at the town from within their barracks. "We don't want a war with the army," said Mr Babic, "but if it comes to it, we will defend ourselves. At the first major confrontation, the army would disintegrate."

Yesterday a Yugoslav jet fired rockets at the village of Srebrenica, six miles east of Osijek, and at least two other villages came under mortar fire. Two mutilated bodies were reported, found in Pakrac, the scene of recent heavy fighting, but it was not clear whether they were Serbs or Croats.

The Croats have constantly charged that some army units are out of control and are aiding and arming the Serb militia. This is an accusation which is equally vigorously denied by the federal army. However, while frequently condemning Croat and Slovene "provocations", not one Serb militia unit has been reprimanded.

While the army claims to be a buffer between Serbs and Croats, there is growing evidence that in some areas Serb militia regard the army as subordinate to themselves. Strangers entering the Serb village of Tenja, near Osijek, have to ask permission for permission, while soldiers lounge around their tanks.

Journalists who were held up and robbed at a Serb militia stronghold near the town of Kostajnica reported that Yugoslav soldiers looked on without taking any action.

Anti-army feeling has begun to spread beyond Slovenia and Croatia. Bosnia-Herzegovina and Macedonia have announced they will not allow their recruits to do national service outside the boundaries of their republics. Over the last few days there have been demonstrations in the capitals of both these republics by mothers against an army decision to extend the period of military service by 20 days owing to the Croatia situation.

Disaffection and low morale is also spreading amongst the mainly Serbian officer corps and their families.

## Somalia's doctors struggle to cope with victims of civil war

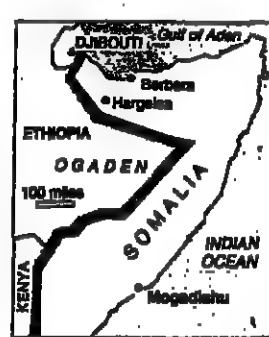
FROM TIM DEAGLE IN MOGADISHU

WEARING a torn and bloodstained white coat, stethoscope and tennis shoes, the young doctor stoops next to the grey-haired man and feels for a pulse. Finding none, he throws a thin sheet across the dead man's face, steps gingerly over the large pool of blood and moves on to the next patient on the floor.

It is 7.30am and the emergency room at Dyga hospital in Mogadishu is already filled with the first gunshot casualties of the day. Ferried there by a ragtag collection of running and bullet-ridden taxis, cars and buses, the patients are hurriedly carried or dragged into the dimly lit, foul-smelling emergency room.

Spattered with blood and littered with used swabs, gauze, syringes and the stained clothing of earlier patients, the room resembles a battlefield casualty station. According to those who work here, that is exactly what it is.

Dr Aweys, deputy director of the hospital, leans against the wall outside the



emergency room and draws deeply on the tenth cigarette of a day that began at 2am with an amputation in one of the two operating theatres in use. "Mogadishu is a battlefield, it was once and we are right in the middle. We get between 35 and 50 major trauma cases a day, all gunshot wounds. Sometimes we are so busy that we lose many patients before we can get to them. I don't know how many die in that room before we can operate."

"All I know is that what we are dealing with here is a small fraction of what is happening in Mogadishu. We only see some of the wounded; nobody brings the dead here." The doctors estimate that between 70

and 100 people die from gunshot wounds in the city every 24 hours.

Seven months after the civil war erupted in Somalia, the casualties continue to flood in. Dyga's wards are filled with 500 patients all suffering from gunshot wounds. Most of the city's other functioning hospitals are the same, filled with patients lying strewn across the floor wrapped in blankets; amputees in their wheelchairs or on home-made crutches; burns victims wrapped in bandages. Surrounding each hospital are expanding graveyards with their sporadically appearing mourners and vultures, and the inevitable stench.

There are an estimated 100,000 weapons in this city with a civilian population of perhaps 800,000. At arms bazars all over the city anyone with enough money can buy anything from heavy machineguns and grenades to anti-tank weapons and assault rifles.

Gun battles between rival factions are a daily occurrence and can sometimes turn an area of the city into a battlefield for days at a time.

Looters continue to take advantage of their newfound firepower and thefts accompanied by killing are commonplace. As one cigarette seller explained: "The price of a life in this city now is about a bag of rice, maybe two."

The new government led by Ali Mahdi Muhammad of the United Somali Congress has been promising action for months but, dogged by continual party disunity and hampered by lack of money and manpower, the president has so far been unable to even contain the problem.

Muhammad Jama, Mogadishu's new chief of police who trained in Britain, says he needs an extra 7,000 policemen before he can even try to disarm the city. During the last attempt to relieve some of the population of their weapons, 70 policemen were killed in the ensuing gun battles. "Give me 10,000 trained men and 14 days — then I can bring law and order to this city. Without them?" The chief of police shrugged his shoulders and stubbed his cigarette out in the chipped glass ashtray on his desk.

## Middle East talks back on track for October

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN JERUSALEM

THE proposed Middle East peace conference appeared yesterday to be firmly back on the diplomatic agenda for the autumn after three days of uncertainty caused by the abortive coup attempt in the Soviet Union.

Both Israel and Syria, the two key participants in any regional talks, said they were hopeful that the planned peace talks would take place in October as scheduled, after the restoration of order in the Soviet Union, one of the superpower sponsors of the conference. David Levy, the foreign minister, told reporters that Israel had watched the proceedings in Moscow with anxiety, not only for the fate of the talks but also out of concern for Soviet Jews.

"Israel is most interested in the continuation of the peace process in our region," he said. "We have already gone a considerable way towards this goal and we hope that other governments in our region will also persist in this quest." His appeal appeared to be answered by Farouk al-Sharara, the Syrian foreign minister, who was yesterday meeting President Mubarak of Egypt in Alexandria.

"We believe that the Soviet Union, one of the conference sponsors, will not be affected by the latest events in Moscow," said Mr al-Sharara. "We also believe that the United States wants to continue its efforts to hold the peace conference."

balance of power in world politics.

"What kind of balance are they talking about? A return to the confrontation between two superpowers — the balance of terror," he said. The PLO leadership and Palestinians in general are fearful that the peace talks will be conducted on Washington's terms with Arab states too weak to prevent a sell-off of Palestinian claims to territory.

The issue of Palestinian representation at the talks has still not been settled, however. James Baker, the US Secretary of State, is expected to make his seventh mission to the region next month in an attempt to resolve the remaining problems. The reinstatement of Mr Gorbachev could well help to smooth his way.

But the mood among Palestinians in the occupied territories was summed up by Fraih Abu Mideen, the head of the bar association in the Gaza Strip, who said: "I am very sad and frustrated. This incident will concentrate the US domination... the Soviet people must revolt again in order to be a superpower to compete with the United States."

balance of power in world politics.

"What kind of balance are they talking about? A return to the confrontation between two superpowers — the balance of terror," he said. The PLO leadership and Palestinians in general are fearful that the peace talks will be conducted on Washington's terms with Arab states too weak to prevent a sell-off of Palestinian claims to territory.

The issue of Palestinian representation at the talks has still not been settled, however. James Baker, the US Secretary of State, is expected to make his seventh mission to the region next month in an attempt to resolve the remaining problems. The reinstatement of Mr Gorbachev could well help to smooth his way.

But the mood among Palestinians in the occupied territories was summed up by Fraih Abu Mideen, the head of the bar association in the Gaza Strip, who said: "I am very sad and frustrated. This incident will concentrate the US domination... the Soviet people must revolt again in order to be a superpower to compete with the United States."

## Malagasy rebels fail to recruit peasants

FROM GAVIN BELL IN MORAMANGA AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

MORE than 200,000 supporters gathered at a rally in the capital of Madagascar as the opposition resumed its protests against President Ratsiraka, whom it declared this week stripped of all powers.

The crowd was far larger than the tens of thousands who usually gather at the central square that has served as the focus of the opposition's campaign to end Mr Ratsiraka's 16-year socialist rule. The six-party opposition coalition named another three ministers to the shadow Cabinet.

The revolutionary fervour gripping Amnanarivo has made little impact in rural provinces, where the rice crop is of more immediate concern. The peasants of Moramanga, 70 miles to the east, fired the first shots in a rebellion against French colonial rule in 1947, but they are approaching the latest political upheaval with more caution.

Emmanuel Rakotonirafy, a civic official, says that illiterate peasants are conservative and remain loyal to the beleaguered president. The townspeople have turned out daily to listen to speeches by the opposition Forces Vives (Living Forces), but most have been non-committal.

"They come out of curiosity and they listen... but so far their attitude is to wait and see what happens in the capital. It is not easy to inspire an insurrection among people who depend on subsistence farming for their survival," he said.

Railway and forestry workers have joined a general strike called by the opposition to force Mr Ratsiraka from office, but all other businesses are functioning normally. Speculation that Lieutenant-Colonel Victor Ramahatra, the prime minister, may try to work out a power-sharing deal with opposition leaders who have not joined the Forces Vives seems to be of little concern to people here.

## Smitten Japan breaks gush barrier for Thatcher

Margaret Thatcher appreciation societies seem to be springing up all over Japan these days. After the July cover story in *Bart* magazine in which Nobuhiko Ochiai, a journalist, eulogised Mrs Thatcher as one of the greatest human beings alive today, another exclusive interview hit Japan's newstands yesterday in which Shuichiro Ueyama idolises the "wonderfully gentle and elegant beauty... who looks much younger than her 67 years". (She is 65).

Mrs Thatcher's nickname of "The Iron Lady" is grossly unfair, claims Mr Ueyama. "She is warm and gentle, and when I shook her hand it was wonderfully soft... She is far from the domineering and dictatorial type that some claim," he told the 200,000 readers of *Sapio*, a

## Joanna Pitman says Tokyo writers have cast the Iron Lady as a tender beauty

normally respected biweekly current affairs magazine which likes to describe itself as Japan's equivalent of *Time* magazine.

The interview marks Mrs Thatcher's impending visit to Tokyo next month when she will spend a week reminding Japanese businessmen of the virtues of Thatcherism, giving lectures and meeting the favourite clients of her sponsor, NTT, Japan's equivalent of British Telecom. The offices of the Thatcher Foundation will be opened in anticipation of rich

rewards, for when Ronald Reagan visited Japan in 1989 he is rumoured to have received \$12 million from his sponsor, Fujisanki Communications Group for an eight-day lecture tour.

Mrs Ueyama is running the "Mrs Thatcher goes to Tokyo project" with Jeffrey Archer, and by all accounts the erstwhile Iron Lady will receive the kind of rapturous welcome more normally reserved for Hollywood beauties. "She is the most respected person in the world. Since Winston Churchill she is the only British politician to have excelled. She is marvellous, heroic, and what's more, she's beautiful," said the besotted Mr Ueyama yesterday in a separate interview.

Japanese businessmen, profoundly impressed with her determination and courage, her "wondrous ability to raise the British economy out of the doldrums and to revive the pride of the British", seldom tire of extolling Thatcherism, and if given the chance will claim the lady is even more attractive than the Mrs Thatcher's coming today.

That was the Avon lady you met yesterday.

Princess of Wales. Mrs Thatcher has played her Japanese cards skilfully. Her message to *Sapio* readers says: "Japan is a splendid nation. Its economic might makes it a superpower and it is the world's most successful example of capitalism. But sadly there is a tendency in Britain to criticise Japan as a nation driven by economic imperialism. I have been thinking," she goes on, presumably giving Mr Ueyama one of her warm and gentle smiles, "if Japan were to invest more in Britain and create more jobs, all antipathy would surely disappear."

The mutual back-scratching gushes over three full *Sapio* pages. Mrs Thatcher praises Japanese management and education to the skies, and Mr Ueyama tells her she is astonishingly marvellous.



# Boris's best woman

Galina Starovoitova, the most senior woman in Mr Yeltsin's administration, talks to Kate Muir about her hero, and heroine

Like another well-known Soviet politician, Galina Starovoitova made the mistake of going on holiday this August. As Boris Yeltsin's personal adviser, and a deputy in both the Soviet and Russian parliaments, she thought a few days in London away from the demands of her constituents would give her time to write and think. Instead, Soviet politics followed her.

She first heard about the coup on Monday when a friendly KGB officer rang. He told her it just might be a good idea if she prolonged her stay, since her name was on the junta's "first for arrest" list. A day later, she spent two hours with Margaret Thatcher calling a besieged Mr Yeltsin, and rallying Western support for him. From then on she was rarely off our television screens, explaining clearly and simply what was happening, in contrast to obscure "Soviet experts" dug up from British universities who merely floated embarrassingly in their own warble.

Ms Starovoitova was that red-haired woman, the sort of Lente-Lenta-but-larger figure that you saw each day on the BBC news, Channel Four, Sky and Newsnight. But it was her broadcasts on the BBC Russian Service that were most effective, after the opposition Soviet media was gagged. "The only way to contact people was through the BBC and Radio Liberty. I broadcast many times a day, to an audience of up to 50 million people in the Soviet Union. It was fortunate that we could mobilise support here. It was better to be here in a way than standing on the square protesting."

After heading for the Foreign Office to discuss the situation, Ms Starovoitova turned to Mrs Thatcher and persuaded her to head

the international commission which was quickly set up to investigate Mr Gorbachev's supposedly ailing health. "Although we knew what was happening, people hadn't quite grasped it in Britain. But Mrs Thatcher was very concerned. She has a very clear and sharp mind and understood immediately and rang Mr Yeltsin to congratulate him on his courage and give her support."

"It was so important. You don't know how really what high esteem Mrs Thatcher is held in in our country. Like the Soviet president," she says, starting to grin, "she is more popular outside her country than in it."

Ms Starovoitova's brusque style has something of Mrs Thatcher. Yesterday, for those who missed it, *The Star* ran the headline: "Iron Lady Galina had the Kremlin Trembling".

and continued, "She's so tough she even put the wind up her pal Gorbachev." She waves the offending article

happily. "Your *Star*, comparing me to her?"

As a radical deputy and member of the Democratic Russia group, she has roundly abused Mr Gorbachev and the weakness of his reforms for some time. Now, watching television footage of Mr Gorbachev getting off the plane, she feels more compassion. "He looks as though he has aged three years in three days. At least it has taught us to be more careful, made us understand that the process of reform was not irreversible."

She believes neither Mr Yeltsin, nor Mr Gorbachev, will be able to find instant solutions to the Soviet Union's economic problems and regional unrest. As Mr Yeltsin's adviser on inter-ethnic relations, and with more than two million constituents in Armenia's disputed Nagorno-Karabakh area, she expects the process of regional sep-



Galina Starovoitova was in London during the coup, and took advantage of her position: "It was better to be here in a way than standing on the square protesting"

aration to accelerate, and envisions "something like your British Commonwealth" eventually. "Although that took 300 years. Perhaps we will find a shorter way."

As for Western aid, not one penny should go to the central Soviet administration. "We must not prolong the agony of the old regime." Aid must be sent direct to the republics, and aimed at specific projects which should be assessed from outside by Western economists. "It is clear the centre is made up of bandits and we shall be very offended if any more money goes to them."

The West will no longer be keen to offend the growing power of Mr Yeltsin, whose post-coup popularity abroad at last mirrors his standing in Russia. Ms Starovoitova backed a winner when she threw her lot in with him two years ago, and decided to stand for

the Soviet parliament in Armenia, and the Russian parliament in Leningrad. Although born 45 years ago in Chelabinsk, in the Urals, and brought up in Leningrad, she won 80 per cent of the votes in Armenia, over four men whose political leafletting, she claims, was done by KGB helicopter. She visited the area during the earthquake, and was seen to be fighting very publicly for human rights. Her no-nonsense charm probably comes over better in Russian than in English.

Ms Starovoitova, a former lecturer in sociology and a specialist in ethnic relations, to become his only female adviser. Mr Gorbachev had no women at such a senior level in his administration, and only 5 per cent of the members of the Soviet parliament are women.

Mr Yeltsin, she says, treats her as an equal, but there is a certain gallantry about him. "He is a simple person in some ways. He may not have a very good manner, but he has good, honest feelings, and that shows."

She puts some of that down to the fact that Mr Yeltsin inherited a strong belief in God from his mother, and is no doubt more religious after these last few days. Although he toed the party line for years, she believes he has managed to preserve some moral principles: "I think he has a moral soul, and I do not think Mr Gorbachev has that."

Ms Starovoitova's observations of the Soviet political scene may be with us in more concrete form before long. She is in London because a British publishing house, which she coyly refuses to name, is bidding for her insider's guide to

the Soviet parliament, a book which may well be out of date before it is written. Modestly, she says she has published more than 80 sociology papers, but has had to give up academia temporarily, as politics is too important.

She hands out a fat colour booklet about herself - pictures of Galina with Yeltsin, Galina with Sakharov, Galina at school, Galina's wedding. She wants the booklet back, since it is her final copy, and Mrs Thatcher has requested it. She has thousands more in English back home, she says, as though born to Western-style public relations.

Personal relations are harder. Pressure of work caused the collapse of her marriage. "I could not do both, but we are very good friends." Indeed, her former husband, who now lives in London, is the temporary bookings agent for

her burgeoning media interviews. Her 21-year-old son is also here, having met a Virgin air hostess in Moscow, and married her. Ms Starovoitova has family in Leningrad, too. Her father, the former director of an engineering plant, has just left the Communist party after 50 years and become a democrat. "It was a very hard, deep decision for him to go against everything he had ever known."

Conversion to democracy will be coming thick and fast following the failed coup. Ms Starovoitova hopes at least some will be genuine, and the leadership - whoever it is - does some straight talking.

"We have made so many mistakes because we have not looked at whether decisions were good or evil, just that they sounded appropriate. Now, after 70 years, people are waiting for words of truth."

A year after its launch, is Radio 5 succeeding in luring children away from pop music and television?

Persuading children and teenagers to resist commercial radio stations playing non-stop pop in favour of listening to stories, plays and "youth magazine" programmes was never going to be easy.

Radio 5, which celebrates its first anniversary next week, has won about 120,000 regular listeners aged between four and 15 - far fewer than the 500,000 David Hatch, the managing director of BBC Radio, set last August as the eventual target.

Although the network's young listeners constitute just 4 per cent of its total audience of three million, the recent Cultural Trends Survey hailed the achievement as "the first signs of regular listening by children to radio plays and stories since the end of *Children's Hour* in 1964".

Radio 5 did not intend to rely on nostalgia, however: it has attempted to create a new "radio youth culture", with programming meant to give young people a voice.

Patricia Ewing, Radio 5's controller, said before last August's launch: "I want 13-year-olds to tune in to what their parents would not have even dreamt of suggesting. They are at an age when they want to be independent. They don't want to do what their parents are doing, which is probably watching TV."

One year on, Ms Ewing's goals are the same. "It's early days yet, but our letterbags and research tell us we're giving young people the type of programming they want. Yes, the majority will continue to gravitate towards *Neighbours*, Radio 1 and commercial pop stations, but I hope that within two years we will be showing a sizeable demand."

Ms Ewing says she would be happy if a quarter of Radio 5's regular listeners were children and young teenagers - 750,000 of a present audience of three million. "I don't know how long it's going to take to get there," she adds.

Radio research pundits remain sceptical. "Those who expect children to listen to speech have a very old-fashioned view," says David Vick, the head of development at the Radio Authority. "There is no evidence whatsoever that children want to listen in any great numbers. It's a nice idea but it's doomed to failure."

The BBC will not reveal the results of audience research it

## Programmed for a return to radio days



Once upon a time: the scene at a BBC story-reading broadcast for the under-fives in 1943

has carried out to assess Radio 5's success with children. But in *The News*, a recent BBC survey of the television, radio and newspaper preferences of 3,000 children from 100 schools, found that 81 per cent of children enjoy listening to pop music. Competitions and quizzes were tied in second place, enjoyed by 46 per cent. Results varied, however, in different age groups. The under-nines preferred stories (46 per cent) far more than the over-11s (23 per cent). Pop music and interviews with famous people carried more weight with the over-11s (84 per cent and 69 per cent) than with the under-nines (75 per

cent and 33 per cent). Across all age groups, phone-ins are enjoyed by 31 per cent, sports programmes by 35 per cent, news programmes by 30 per cent and plays by 16 per cent. Caroline Raphael, the editor of drama and features on Radio 5, says: "Of course, it's going to take time to get [children] interested in speech. If you ask children with no experience of children's speech radio what they want to listen to, they will inevitably say music because that's what they know and like. I think they assume speech radio is adult stuff. We're trying to show them an alternative."

Radio 5's content goes a

long way towards making up for speech radio's neglect of the young for more than 30 years. Children, who a year previously got less than an hour of stories a week on Radio 4, now get four hours a day regularly, with more than three-quarters owning their own radios, the children's listening figures for Radio 5 will never be enormous. "But enough young people have shown in the past year that they want what we are providing. It would be madness for the BBC not to provide it," Ms McNeill says. "No one else will do it."

"We're learning how to involve children in the process, letting them participate in making programmes," says Ms McNeill, whose producers have altered output after letters and phone calls from children.

Young listeners wishing to take part in games, quizzes and phone-ins can call Radio 5 from anywhere in the country at local rates using a special number, 0345 909693. The station's frequencies are 909 and 693. "We don't want parents to say, 'You can't do that - it costs money,'" Ms McNeill says. "If they want to take part, we call them back."

Teenagers can listen to a youth magazine programme live each night at 9.30, containing a mix of discussion, comedy and music and coming from a different British city each show.

The *Answerphone* is there each evening to listen and help teenagers with all their problems. This week, phones have not stopped ringing on *The Student Helpline*, an advice programme set up to coincide with A-level results.

Stories coming up for teenagers include *Annie on my Mind*, a radio adaptation of an American novel about two 16-year-old girls who fall in love with each other, which begins next Thursday. It is followed later this season by *Compromised Immunity*, a stage play rewritten for radio about a young AIDS patient and his relationship with a male nurse. "We have to tackle issues parents won't. A lot of 16-year-olds wonder about their sexuality," Ms Raphael says.

Seven- to ten-year-olds, meanwhile, will hear *Kiss the Dust*, a drama about the plight of a Kurdish family forced to leave Iraq in 1984, told from the perspective of a 13-year-old girl. *Orphans in Waiting*, a thriller about children caught up in a coup, follows in October.

Even though nine out of ten children say they listen to radio regularly, with more than three-quarters owning their own radios, the children's listening figures for Radio 5 will never be enormous.

"But enough young people have shown in the past year that they want what we are providing. It would be madness for the BBC not to provide it," Ms McNeill says. "No one else will do it."

MELINDA WITTSTOCK



White-knuckle excitement: but most people can tolerate only a few minutes on such rides

## That thrilling feeling

Will you enjoy a novel sensory experience this weekend?

PARENTS looking for an excuse to avoid taking their children on a "white knuckle ride" this bank holiday should seek out the ones with a warning plaque by the admission booth. They can then plead pregnancy or a heart condition as a reason to cry off.

Such warnings have become widespread. Blackpool Pleasure Beach, for instance, has them on the Big Dipper, the Wild Mouse and the Space Invader (a roller coaster in the dark). Alton Towers on the Corkscrew and the Thunder Looper, among others.

Sceptics may wonder whether they are traditional fairground showmanship. Gerald Oliver, the general secretary of the British Association of Leisure Parks, Piers and Attractions, insists not. "The whole point of any fairground ride is that the danger is perceived rather than actual, but certain individuals may have an enhanced risk. When these rides are designed the manufacturers work out who they would be inappropriate for and no responsible owner would ignore that."

The principle is enshrined in the association's code of safe practice, drawn up in consultation with the Health and Safety Executive, which states that those at risk should be "identified and excluded".

In fact, funfairs seem relatively harmless. An investigation by the Safety and Reli-

ability Directorate, a research organisation, published last year, concluded that people are more at risk travelling to the fair than on the rides.

However, Monica Fyfe, the head of the national interest entertainment group of the Health and Safety Executive, says: "Warnings are there for a purpose and should be heeded."

"The thrill of a ride comes from the G force it exerts on the body, either along the head to foot axis, as in a roller coaster, or from front to back as in the wall of death type," she says. "The bottom of the dip might produce 3G, followed by near zero [weightlessness] at the peak." A civil aircraft produces about 1.5G on take-off or turning, a fighter plane 8G or even 9G.

"It is going from hyper to hypo G force and back again that produces the excitement," says Dr Alan Benson, the head of the special senses division at the RAF's Institute of Aviation Medicine.

Some rides involve moving the ride in one axis, the rider in another. "If you combine this with head movement you get some bizarre stimuli," Dr

Benson says. "Some people find these novel sensory experiences invigorating, others start retching." Why this should be so remains a mystery. The semi-circular canals of the inner ear are the organs controlling balance but studies of airman have been unable to identify any differences there between those who suffered and those who did not.

Dr Benson thinks anyone with an orthopaedic problem would be advised to stay clear, particularly of rotational types of ride. "Fear and excitement push up the blood pressure, not good for someone with cardio-vascular problems."

Sensitivity to motion sickness can be treated. The institute has a desensitisation programme for trainee pilots. However, experiments at the institute and Nasa have proved that even the hardest constitution will succumb to nausea sooner or later.

This is the determining factor in the length of rides. Dr Andy Irwin, a consultant engineer, who helped design some of the latest waltzers, says the optimum time for most would be two to three minutes. "Sometimes you get an inexperienced showman who lets it run for five or six minutes. Half the kids get sick and that's the end of them paying for anything else that afternoon."

LIZ GILL

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1991



GALLERIES: LONDON

# The man who built both Berlins

John Russell Taylor  
on Karl Friedrich  
Schinkel, French  
Drawings at the  
Courtauld, and the  
British Museum

When Berlin celebrated the bicentenary of Karl Friedrich Schinkel's birth in 1981, it also seemed like a deliberate celebration of separatism. Naturally there had to be major exhibitions both sides of the Wall, since Schinkel was above all the architect (both literally and metaphorically) of the way Berlin and neighbouring Potsdam looked. But it so happened, in the arbitrary division of Berlin's art treasures after the war, that most of Schinkel's paintings and stage designs had ended up in the West, and most of the furniture and architectural maquettes in the East. So, two exhibitions there were (overlapping by just a week or two, which meant that visitors had their work cut out to see both), and the two halves of Schinkel's legacy glared at each other across an apparently unbridgeable divide.

Somehow it seems appropriate that the first big exhibition to come to London from a reunited Germany should be devoted to Schinkel, and should at last enable us to see both sides simultaneously. But as the subtitle of the Victoria and Albert's show, "A Universal Man", indicates, it is grossly oversimplifying to suggest that there were only two sides to Schinkel's all-embracing talent. Coming on to the scene at the moment when Neo-Classical style and Romantic sentiment fused together, Schinkel rapidly proved himself a master of both.

His great painting, *A Medieval City on a River*, with a rainbow arching over an unfinished cathedral as a medieval monarch returns in triumph from a campaign, catches absolutely the feeling of "this was it in that dawn to be alive" associated with the Romanticist's first serious rediscovery of the Middle Ages. However, it should be remembered that a companion piece, destroyed in the second world war, showed a Hellenic city like Periclean Athens gleaming in the morning sun. This was much more clearly the source from which Schinkel drew his architectural inspiration for the buildings with which he enriched early 19th century Berlin and turned Potsdam into one of the most glamorous court suburbs in Europe.

The present exhibition documents as many as possible of Schinkel's buildings from photographs: many of the originals disappeared during the war, and some that might have been saved were not, such as the Berlin Cathedral and the Bauakademie, demolished in 1953 and 1961 respectively. But since Schinkel was a prolific architect, many buildings remain. And his drawings and engravings of his work combine the architect's sense of structure with the painter's feeling for atmosphere, so that they give a vivid sense of what it was like to be in the buildings at the moment they were completed. The show also contains some of his splendid Neo-Classical furniture:



"A curiously Zoroastrian vision of Pre-Columbian Mexico": a Karl Friedrich Schinkel design for Spontini's opera, *Fernando Cortez* 1818

the chairs may be agonising to sit on, but their outlines are so elegant that it might almost seem worth it. Then there are the theatrical designs. Probably the most famous, in reproduction at least, is the series for *The Magic Flute* in 1813, with its unforgettable starry dome for the palace of the Queen of the Night. But other series are almost equally thrilling, such as those for Spontini's *Fernando Cortez*, which present a curiously Zoroastrian vision of Pre-Columbian Mexico. These are what Schinkel's theatre is all about. One suspects that, realised on stage, they would leave the crashing chandelier of *Phantom of the Opera* very much in the shade. Anybody unfamiliar with the extraordinary range and brilliance of Schinkel's art should rush to the V & A for the best possible introduction.

Although in its old, rather

cramped galleries in Bloomsbury, the Courtauld Institute did some time have shows deriving from its own remarkable collections of drawings, only a small proportion of them were ever displayed. In its new quarters in Somerset House, the Institute has its own drawings gallery, on the other side of the entrance from the main galleries that house the major oil paintings.

The first show in this space, drawn from in-house sources, is *Three Hundred Years of French Drawings*. Most come from the Sir Robert Witt bequest, a collection hardly known to the general public and not known much better by scholars. Indeed, many in this show are catalogued and exhibited for the first time.

The only works not owned by the Institute are two Ingres drawings

which were in Samuel Courtauld's original collection, but were left to friends at his death. Some of the pieces on show are highly formal, finished drawings conceived as works in their own right. But many more are informal sketches, offering insights into the work processes of the great, as well as piquant flashes of human and animal observation: Boucher draws a dog standing on its hind legs and Delacroix a sheet of big cats in the manner of *Circus* sketches men at work or resting, families in repose and soldiers in battle, while Watteau observes two men, one sitting and one leaning, as they gaze intently out of frame. The finished drawing epitomises an era, but the drawing catches the moment as it flies.

Any temporary exhibition demands attention and creates its own sense of urgency, but new additions

**KARL FRIEDRICH SCHINKEL:** Victoria and Albert Museum, Cromwell Road, SW7 (071-638 8500). Mon-Sat 10am-5.50pm, Sun 2.30-5.50pm. Until October 27. Sponsored by BMW.

**THREE HUNDRED YEARS OF FRENCH DRAWINGS:** Courtauld Institute Galleries, Somerset House, Strand, WC2 (071-673 2526). Mon-Sat 10am-6pm (Tue-Thu 9am until end of September), Sun 2-6pm. Until October 6. General admission £2.50, concessions £1.

**RAYMOND AND BEVERLY SACKLER GALLERIES/WOLFSON GALLERY:** Early Mesopotamia and Egypt and Africa/Roman Antiquities. British Museum, Great Russell Street, WC1 (071-638 1555). Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 2.30-6pm.

**SAND TO CANVAS:** The most striking paintings in this conspectus of contemporary Aboriginal art in "drawings": symbolic abstractions, formerly made only on desert sands. Songlines: Concourse Gallery, Barbican Arts Centre, EC2 (071-588 8023). Mon-Sat 10am-7.30pm, Sun 12-7.30pm. Until September 4.

**WIDE ANGLE:** Alfred Hind Robinson (1864-1950) pioneered panoramic photography in his spare time from being a Yorkshire JP, and specialised in seaside and sporting scenes. CinemaScope before the fact, his pictures are full of lively observations. *Passable Passages*, Portofino, 345 Portofino Road, W10 (081-969 0453). Tues-Thu 11am-6pm, Fri-Sat 9.30am-6.30pm. Until August 31.

**CAT-CRAZE:** Louis Wein is famous for his obsession (eventually taking him over the edge of madness) with cats. He must have painted thousands of anthropomorphic water colours, so at least there is an unending supply. *Louis Wein, Cat Bees*, 8 and 10 Ryder Street, SW1 (071-638 7851). Mon-Sat 10am-5.30pm. Until August 30.

**CAUGHT IN THE ACT:** The people in Martin Grover's paintings are usually doing something innocent no doubt, but inscrutable. Sometimes fraught, but more usually teasing in their mystery. *Martin Grover, Merz Contemporary Art*, 68 Kenway Road, SW5 (071-244 6008). Mon-Sat 10am-7pm. Until September 21.

RECORDS: ROCK

## Swarm enough for the summer

Rockier than Banana-Rama but fluffier than the Pretenders, Voice of the Beehive bring refreshing gaiety and a knowing look to their insouciant blend of girly pop. The sleeve artwork of their second album, *Honey Lingers*, is a pastiche of the cover of the first Roxy Music album. Swathed in pink satin, the Beehived sisters Tracey Bryn and Melissa Brooke lie back and think of boys who behave like "Little Gods", boys who are either "Just Like You" or a fantasy vision of "Adonis Blue" and "Beauty to my Eyes".

Much of this romantic piffle is couched in the sort of giggly sixth-form-speak that is responsible for the risqué pun of the album's title and which throws up lines like "You are the church of love and suddenly I'm feeling holy".

But as well as the exchange of powder-room confidences there is also a calculating professionalism at work, rigorously searching out melodies that lock on to the subconscious with the limpet-like tenacity of an Abba tune. "I Think I Love You", with its plonking keyboards and descending chord sequence, could easily be by Abba.

The numbers are short and there are only ten of them. Some, such as the hit single "Monsters and Angels" and the romping "Little Gods", are gorgeous confessions, but a sweet tooth is needed to swallow it all.

The recording of *The Concert for Bangla Desh*, the epic charity gala organised by George Harrison and Ravi Shankar at Madison Square Garden in 1971, is at last available on a two-disc CD package. With leisurely introductions of songs and personnel, various pauses to tune up and other lengthy delays, the album unfolds at a pace which ears attuned to today's quick-cut culture may find unacceptably slow.

**Voice of the Beehive: Honey Lingers** (London 828258.1) George Harrison, Bob Dylan, Eric Clapton and others: *The Concert for Bangla Desh* (Epic 488335.2)

Yet what an extraordinarily influential and prescient affair it turned out to be. Here was the superstar fraternity — Dylan, Clapton, Starr and Billy Preston among others — going in to bat for a worthy cause 14 years before Live Aid and the frenzy of charitable rocking in the Eighties.

Then there is the incalculable influence on popular tastes of a best-selling album (reaching the top of the UK chart and No 2 in America in 1972), which begins with 17 minutes of traditional sitar music. How many devotees of world music first had their appetites whetted by this recording?

Sadly too, the cause remains no less relevant than it was when the original gesture was made. Proceeds will continue to be channelled (via Unicef) to the blighted people of Bangladesh. The world has moved on in 20 years, but not as much as we like to think.

DAVID SINCLAIR



Voice of the Beehive: a refreshing gaiety

### ROCK NEWS

● Having survived the traditional trial by bottle as the opening act at the Castle Donington headbangers' ball weekend, The Black Crowes are presumably ready for anything, even a British tour: Colston Hall, Bristol (0272 223686) September 24; Aston Villa Leisure Centre (021-328 5577) September 25; Apollo, Manchester (061-273 3776) September 25; Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham (0602 482 626) September 28; Apollo, Oxford (0865 244544) September 29; Town & Country, London NW5 (071-284 0303) September 30; dates continue until October 13 in Portsmouth, Cambridge, Newport, Newcastle, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Edinburgh and Sheffield.

● *Voice of the Beehive* (see record review) play Wolverhampton Civic Hall (0902 312030) September 8; Middlesbrough Town Hall (0642 242561) September 4; Parr Hall, Warrington (0925 349585) September 5; Strathclyde University, Glasgow (041-552 4400) September 7; Queen's Hall, Edinburgh (031-888 2019) September 8; Queen's Hall, Bradford (0274 352712) September 9; Sands Centre, Carlisle (0228 25222) September 10; Tio Tio, Coventry (0223 630877) September 12; Lister University (0274 382712) September 13; BIC, Bourne-mouth (0202 297297) September 14; Corn Exchange, Cambridge (0223 357881) September 18; Studio, Bristol (0272 276193) September 17; Town & Country, London NW5 (071-284 0303) September 18.

● *The Psychodelic Fun* play Leicester Polytechnic (0533 555576) October 3; Barrowlands, Glasgow (041-226 4679) October 4; Manchester University (061-275 2930) October 5; Leeds University (0532 459071) October 7; Cardiff University (0222 386421) October 8; Town & Country, London NW5 (071-284 0303) October 9.

GALLERIES: EDINBURGH FESTIVAL

## Quiet life, lyrical achievement

Andrew Gibbon  
Williams reviews a  
double show of  
"Scotland's finest"  
watercolourist  
since Melville"

For those who like their artists' lives eventful and bizarre, the Scottish painter William Gillies will not do. As detailed in a new monograph wittily entitled *A Very Still Life* (W. Gordon Smith, published by Atterley), his was dull and undramatic. Gillies was born in 1898, son of the local tobacconist in Haddington, east of Edinburgh. He was old enough to be sent to the French battlefields of the first world war, where he was gassed, returning home to complete his course at Edinburgh College of Art. There was the obligatory sojourn in Paris, followed by a life of teaching at his old college. Gillies lived with his mother, liked cars and died over his lunch in 1973.

Against this scandal-free biography, however, must be set the most homogeneous achievement in Scottish painting this century. Gillies was a lyrical genius. If his quiet, natural art is insufficiently appreciated south of the border, then it is only because canny Scottish collectors such as the obsessive Dr Lillie snapped him up.

After too long a period, an Edinburgh Festival exhibi-



Sparkling watercolour: *Durnish, near Kyle*, by Sir William Gillies (1898-1973)

tion, mounted jointly by the Scottish Gallery and Bourne Fine Art, presents an opportunity to enjoy Gillies' work as *missus* once more. It cannot accurately be called a retrospective because the selection has been too haphazard, but all the qualities which made Gillies such an influential figure in 20th century Scottish art are there.

Gillies was no eclectic in the traditional sense, yet the manners of several post-Impressionist, Ecole de Paris and Expressionist artists inform his pre-war work. Derain's influence is behind two watercolours of trees and ponds painted in the mid-Thirties; Munch can be detected behind others which evoke sky effects; in an oil of Kyleakin he may have been thinking of Dufy, even Léger,

perhaps. As a reviewer in this newspaper perceptively observed at the time, he was "intelligently adapting Continental principles of design to the native impulse". Gillies' "native impulse", however, was not to be much hindered by feasting youthful crushes. By the Forties he had begun a series of still lifes which, while depending on the compositional approach of Matisse, show him to be the equal of Braque and Morandi in this field. *Still Life: Apple and Jug* is the finest here.

For some, Gillies' oil still lifes will always lack the spontaneous sparkle and verve found in his watercolour landscapes, of which there are at least a dozen Lothian examples here. A minor masterpiece called *Carrington*, depicting a tree-framed house,

Sir William Gillies. The Scottish Gallery, 94 George Street (031-225 5955) and Bourne Fine Art, 4 Dundas Street, Edinburgh (031-557 4050) Both Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 10am-1pm, until September 4.

## Kept-up keys

THE piano built for Beethoven is to be taken on a European tour next spring. The six-octave mahogany fortepiano was built by the London firm of John Broadwood and Sons in 1817 for Beethoven, and later owned by Liszt, who left it in his will to the Hungarian National Museum. Melvyn Tan will be the soloist for the tour, which will take the instrument to Bonn (Beethoven's birthplace), Vienna and London.

### Kenny can

KENNY Everett is having to learn the tricky art of tap dancing for his West End stage debut. The radio presenter will star as "the billiard marker" in Mike Batt's musical version of Lewis Carroll's *The Hunting of the Snark*, which opens at the Prince Edward Theatre on October 24. Says Everett: "It's the right time to be adding another string to my bow. A man can only introduce 'Da Doo Ron Ron' in so many ways."

### Last chance...

FOREVER known for *Salad Days*, Julian Slade also gave his latest musical a culinary flavour: *Nutmeg and Ginger*. The show features Howard Samuels, nothing up a personal success as the stage-struck apprentice Ralph. *Nutmeg and Ginger* ends on Saturday at the Orange Tree, Richmond (081-940 3633).

## Pain Relief

FROM MIGRAINE, ARTHRITIS, PMT, HEADACHE, BACK PAIN AND PAIN IN GENERAL

For centuries, millions of people have sought relief from pain through acupuncture. Using the same principles of treating the important energy points, the ACUHEALTH system offers a more convenient alternative without puncturing the skin or causing any discomfort.

**HOW DOES IT WORK?** Developed by a leading Australian doctor and acupuncturist, ACUHEALTH uses minute impulses to locate and then treat specific points, providing safe, painless stimulation to help relieve pain.

**WHAT CAN IT HELP?** Thousands of users worldwide testify that ACUHEALTH helps relieve back, neck and rheumatic pain, migraine, PMT, sinusitis, stress, sporting injuries and many other conditions where and when you need it.

The ACUHEALTH SYSTEM, Includes a comprehensive, easy-to-follow treatment instruction book to help you help pain become a thing of the past.

In the event of any unlikely query contact our Medical or Customer Relations Department. ACUHEALTH IS USED DAILY BY NHS HOSPITALS, GPs AND SPECIALISTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND ARE THE INTERNATIONAL LEADERS.

CALL (081) 554 5414 FOR INFORMATION OR A FREE LOCAL DEMONSTRATION OR COMPLETE THE COUPON

**Acuhealth**  
**Getting Straight to the point of pain**

TO: ACUHEALTH, FREEPOST, (LIFORD) IG2 6BR. Tel. (081) 554 5414  
Please send me without obligation, FREE information on Acuhealth and its many uses.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

Acuhealth is also available at Harrods, John Bell and Croyden, Porter Nash, larger branches of Boots and other Pharmacies.

SIMPLY A MORE CONVENIENT ALTERNATIVE

ARTS REVIEWS  
Edinburgh Festival,  
Proms and Dance  
PAGE 18



## Philip Howard

Guilty about 'he' and  
offended by 'they'?  
Then just write 'ho'!

Double, double, toil and trouble with our number these days. Getting our singulars in a mud-dle with our plurals has always been a trap for the careless schoolboy, ever since Beethoven was doing his contrabass, and long before him. But feminism and the wish to purge the language of patriarchy have compounded the confusion. We can no longer, if we have any linguistic tact, use "he" to mean "he or she".

The male no longer embraces the female, at any rate in grammar. So we end up saying in *The Times*: "If anyone says boo to a goose, they are..." And, quoting Solzhenitsyn: "We are more concerned about the person who breaks something. They are always so upset."

Anyone and person are singular. It becomes tedious and obtrusive (a fault in grammar, with such inconspicuous words) to bang on saying "he or she" all the time. So we are turning anyone, everyone, and such singular pronouns into optional plurals, and they and their into optional plurals, to avoid marking them for number. This irritates purists, because it is wrong.

This is an elementary error, but it is happening. Change in society is forcing a change in grammar. There is nothing immoral in this. Grammar is made for man (and woman), not vice versa. And it has happened before, without the foundations of old England collapsing.

English used to have a singular second person pronoun, thou, thee, thine, and a plural second person pronoun, ye, you, yours. But we turned the plural into a possible singular or plural without destroying the nation. This seems to be the way we are going, by turning them and their into optional singular or plural. It is not entirely satisfactory, in spite of the historical precedent of "you", because "they" can be undeniably ambiguous in its reference.

Another way out of the word-pit would be with an unpronounceable makeshift such as s/he, on the analogy of the artificial, but established though not entirely well-pronounced Ms. Astonishingly, there does not seem to be a single language that has invented a common-gender third-person pronoun. This need not replace the existing third-person pronouns, but would be useful when the gender is immaterial.

Mr King's purist answer is that there is no problem. You simply say "he or she", "him or her", when you feel the need to indicate that women are included (as in need, in his case, not likely to be felt often). But this is unduly laborious, and draws attention to an unimportant little pronoun, unbalancing the sentence, and crying "Look at me; my grammatical and feminist behaviour is impeccable." This is bad manners as well as bad grammar.

Another way out, suggested by John Sykes, the eminent lexicographer and solver of crosswords, would be to create out of thin air a common-gender third-person pronoun. This is not usually the way that language works, but we did it with the handle Ms. to indicate by the appellation that this is a woman but her marital status is immaterial. In the way that Mr does for men. He suggests that *The Times* might take the lead with a short-term experiment in some part of the paper. There have been a number of such suggestions, but none of them has caught on, and they, then, and their are becoming singular by default. How about ho for the subject, hom for the object, hoo for the possessive, and homself for the possessive? The reply to this may well be "ho ho". But to that I shall simply say "he he".

The euphoria of demonstrations is intoxicating, writes Janet Daley, but it is not a political programme

## Bliss upon the barricades



Crowd control: defence of the 'White House' on Tuesday

Mass movements lead themselves perfectly to protest. To shout a simple "no" is a credible and manageable exercise for a mob. But if one falls in love with the warmth of the crowd — if the experience of collective will happens at too impressionable a moment in one's life, perhaps —

there is a terrible temptation to enlarge the model. This is, I fear, what happened to many of my contemporaries who came of age in the great era of mass protest.

The chemistry of mass movements is such that it seems to obliterate practical problems. Instead of being a transitory instru-

ment of change, the surging crowd becomes an ideal political condition. Communalism is valued above individualism. The mob itself, in any of its various guises ("the workers", "the people") becomes the object, instead of the agent, of social improvement.

For all that the crowd may possess by way of affirmative camaraderie, it lacks some of the distinguishing traits of humanity. It can scream "no" with great eloquence, but it cannot say "on the other hand" or "look at it this way". It has no reason, can see no shades of difference, can cope with no contradictions or ambiguities. The politics of the mass movement is, at heart, a deception.

As Bernard Levin wrote on this page yesterday, the Soviet people have discovered in themselves a capacity for taking hold of their own fate. Their moment of bliss may feel like a solution in itself, but it is no more of one than was the ecstasy when Lenin arrived at the Finland station. It is the

tragedy of political man that he may act in concert with others, but then goes on to lead his own incorrigibly personal life.

No one begrudges the communal triumphalism on the Moscow streets, but let us hope that it is not mistaken for an end to all the troubles. After the street party, the problem of dismantling the most monolithic corporate state in history will remain. The system has an inbuilt self-protection mechanism, like the computer HAL in the film *2001*. Whoever tampers with it risks setting off a Doomsday reaction. Once a comprehensive set of economic controls starts to unravel, it quickly becomes incoherent and self-contradictory. It is impossible to introduce elements of market logic without deranging the whole organism.

Even when people demand freedom and economic self-determination, they do not necessarily understand the new behaviour and expectations that will be required. The demand is an easy one for a crowd to make, for it is a shout of "no" to repression and limitation. Living with the individual consequences of private responsibility is a longer and harder road.

## The humbling of Gorbachev

Boris Yeltsin has a chance to bury communism. The president may be an early victim, says Mary Dejevsky

President Gorbachev is back in the Kremlin; most of the conspirators are under arrest, and the Soviet constitution, such as it is, has been restored. With a mere nod of gratitude to Boris Yeltsin, foreign governments are sending their congratulations to Mr Gorbachev, as though it were possible to start again where normal life broke off on Monday. Those three days, however, have changed irrevocably the balance of power in the Soviet Union, and in one of their malign purposes at least the plotters may yet succeed. Throughout yesterday, Mr Gorbachev's position at the apex of Soviet power appeared less and less tenable, and despite his best efforts, Soviet power itself seemed to fade in and out, suggesting imminent extinction.

Through no fault of his own, Mr Gorbachev has been diminished. While he may have accomplished one of the most courageous acts of his life in choosing captivity rather than the use of force to hold the Soviet Union together, he was invisible and powerless for four days. Meanwhile the Russian leader, Boris Yeltsin was taking on the coup leaders and leading the population of Moscow to resist.

Where Mr Gorbachev was invisible, Mr Yeltsin was visible. His already impressive stature grew by the hour. When Mr Gorbachev descended the aircraft steps yesterday morning, he looked small and vulnerable. Yeltsin had around him a team that proved loyal and solid. In retrospect, his choice of a reform-minded air-force pilot as his vice-

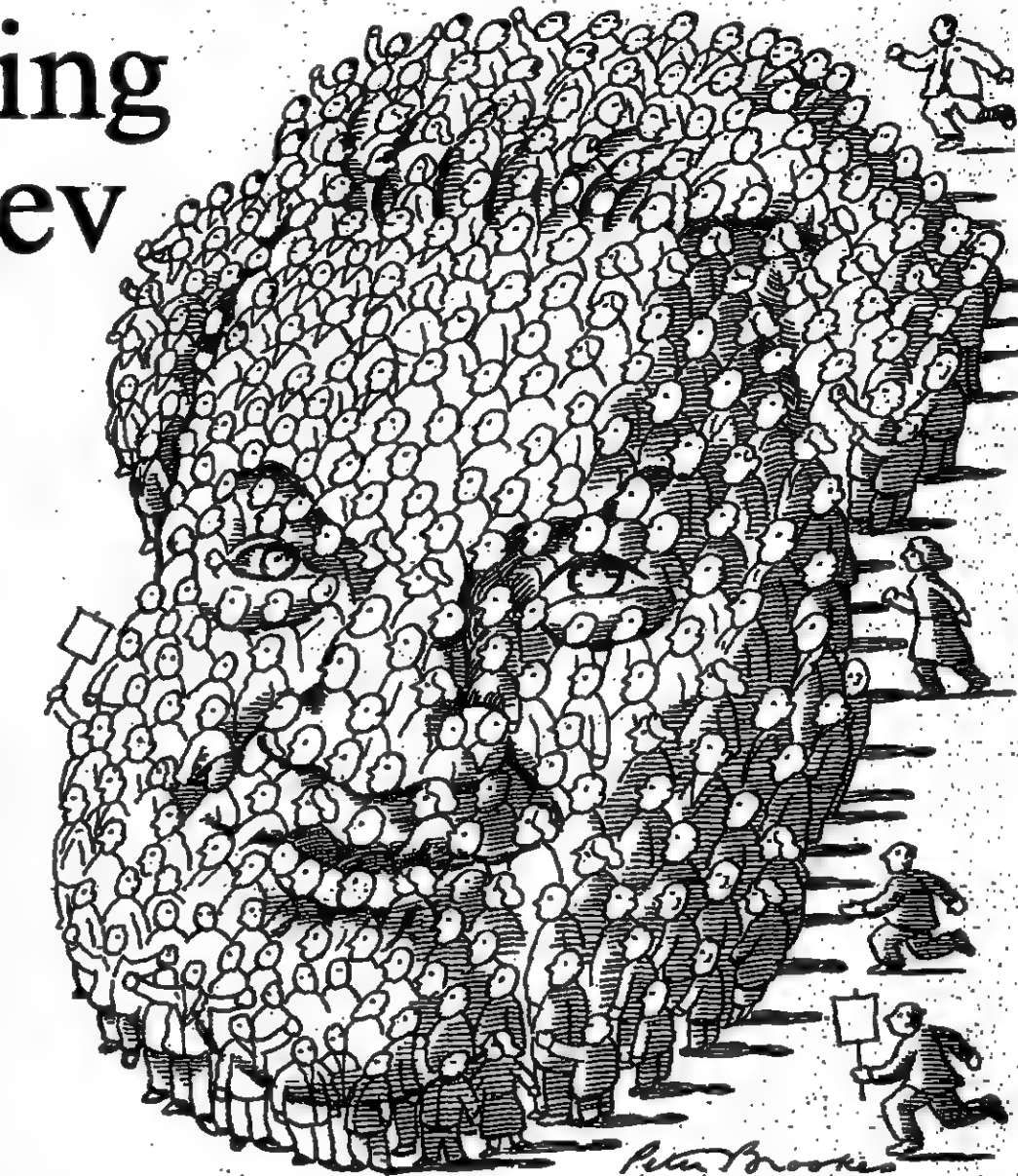
president was a stroke of extraordinary anticipation. But each senior member of his team, performed with singleness of purpose. They spoke well, expressed shared priorities and refused to compromise.

Mr Gorbachev returned from the Crimea with his former leadership team identified as not only teachers but cowards. For all the evidence of his own commitment to democracy, his colleagues showed no such scruple. Most of those ministers and party officials not implicated in the coup failed to condemn it until it was almost over. Mr Gorbachev emerged as a poor selector of men.

Clearly he recognised this weakness and yesterday he moved to build a new team. But few will now trust him to choose wisely. The shadow hanging over his former classmate and chairman of the Soviet parliament, Anatoli Lukyanov, only increases his isolation. Yesterday, Mr Gorbachev's reticence about Mr Lukyanov contrasted with the simple openness of Yeltsin. "I just don't believe him," he was quoted as saying after a meeting with Mr Lukyanov.

Until now, the edge in real power has always been with Mr Gorbachev. For all Mr Yeltsin's decisive statements, for all the impression of action, it was Mr Gorbachev who carried the institutions of the Soviet state, and these underpinned his power.

Mr Gorbachev's presidential decrees might have been as little observed as those of Mr Yeltsin, but it was always Mr Gorbachev and the central authorities who disposed of the gold and diamond reserves, issued or withdrew



money, and dictated foreign policy. Mr Gorbachev had the KGB, the interior ministry and the army. These institutions, especially the ministries responsible for the military industries, could be difficult and demanding, but this was where power resided. Monday's coup showed that Mr Gorbachev no longer had these institutions on his side.

During the coup, Mr Yeltsin passed a series of decrees which threatened all the institutions on which Mr Gorbachev's power once rested. He decreed that all institutions on Russian territory,

including the interior ministry, KGB and army, had passed into Russian control. He decreed that all property on Russian territory belonging to the Communist party, and he reserved the right to dismiss all officials who had supported the coup, at whatever level and in whatever sphere. In the past, such decrees would have remained empty gestures, and on the first day of the coup that is how they appeared. But as the coup advanced with whirling speed towards its denouement, it be-

came apparent that these decrees could and probably would be obeyed.

One of the first specific decisions taken by Mr Yeltsin on the basis of these powers was the dismissal of the head of Soviet — not Russian — state broadcasting, Leonid Kravchenko. Yesterday, Mr Kravchenko was invisible. During the morning, central television seemed rudely, rudely, transmitting continuous recordings of music and ballet interspersed with cartoons while Russian television was showing the victory celebrations.

The transfer may not be final, and it may not apply so smoothly to other institutions. But the splits in the army (including the high command), in the KGB and the interior ministry (KGB and interior ministry officers were inside the Russian parliament building lending their support) means that the loyalty of these institutions cannot be relied on. That Mr Yeltsin and the Russian leadership could also call large sections of the workforce out on a political strike which offered no material benefit illustrated how shaky is the centre's hold on its own institutions.

Mr Gorbachev now appears institutionally isolated as president. Having seen Russia's stand, and the response of its population, other republics will seize their chance.

Having insisted for months that he favoured a strong central army and had no intention of founding a separate Russian force, Mr Yeltsin yesterday set up a group to draft plans for a Russian national guard based on the units that defended the Russian parliament. By his stand against the coup, he can take the credit for rescuing Mr Gorbachev, almost single-handedly. He will now be able to dictate his terms for the Union Treaty.

Edward Shevardnadze, former foreign minister and convert to the democratic cause, is waiting in the wings. It was he who first warned publicly of the risk of a hardline coup. He made himself visible during the siege at the Russian parliament, and he was described by Russian speakers yesterday as a wise and politically gifted leader. One political ally ahead of his present along this year's stormy road, Shevardnadze may be a successor of whom Gorbachev could be proud.

...and moreover

## ALAN COREN

I had done the easy bit. I had dug out the first channel, I had laid 20 metres reinforced suction hose, PVC, @ £3.95 per metre, I had affixed thereto one gate-valve, brass @ £5.90. I had filled the first channel in, I had dug the second channel, parallel, I had laid 20 metres 3-core cable, rubber, @ £1.20 per metre, I had affixed thereto one Duraplug 13-amp cable connector, waterproof, @ £13.90, one power-breaker socket, ditto, @ £24.45, and one BWC Multi-Switch MS2, @ £32.90. I had filled the second channel in, I had made good and removed all rubbish from site as per mine of the 19th inst. I had broken four nails, finger, @ considerable personal anguish. I had driven back and forth to the aquatic centre twice and to the cashpoint three times and now I had to drive to the aquatic centre a third time, because I had done the easy bit, and the moment had come when I had to do the hard bit.

I had to put something on the end of all this. I had to buy a statue with a hole in it.

This was even harder than burying the fish, and that was hard enough.

When you have had the same fish for 20 years, give or take the odd heron raid and cat-snack, a bond is forged. From their side, mind, that bond is called fishbond, but from yours it is about seigniorial obligation and the love that asks no questions. Thus, when a couple of weeks ago I returned from holiday to find the fish not swimming but floating, having popped their

fins *non con* for reasons still unknown, proper obsequies were called for. You cannot just bung them on the compost heap, or bury them any old where to have their tiny spines reappearing like Banquo every time the geraniums have to be taken up, you have to find a last resting-place, preferably one near a rustic bench where you can sit and stare at it, reflecting that the days of fish are but as grass.

So I did that, and then I drained the pond; for life must go on, but it was patently not going to go on in the pond as it stood, you had only to look at it, never mind point the nostril; the Creature from the Black Lagoon wouldn't last five minutes in it. After I had drained it, I went to see my friend at the aquatic centre for new weed, snails, lilies, fish, all that, and my friend said what's all this about, then, and after I had told him, he dried his shoulder and remarked, "I've said it before, and I'll say it again, what you need is an ornamental fountain. Oxygenates the water, you can go on holiday with a clear conscience, also makes a wonderful feature, a conversation piece, plus this very nice trickling sound, it gives you a different class of pond altogether."

At which juncture, he slid expertly aside to allow me to take in the serried concrete ranks behind him.

"We have the biggest range there is," he said, "we have the Cherub Trio, we have the Lotus Flower, we have the Frog, we have the Goose Boy plus up to

four Geese, we have the Boy on Dolphin, Loriel, Niole, we have the Mermaid, either Topless or With Tresses, we have the Leaping Frog, the Lillypad and Frog, we have Peter Pan, or there's the Brussels Boy for the lighter touch, it comes out of his tongue, possibly not to everyone's taste, but a very popular line, we have the basic Buddha and also Ho Tai the Laughing Buddha, we have..."

"It's hard to say as it were, you know, see them in situ," I said. "Tell you what," he said, "I'll give you a bit of time to think, then come back when you've decided."

So I did all that, except decide. It is not easy, staring at a Crickwood garden and wondering whether it is better suited to a Jolly Turle or a Cherub Trio. You can become fountain-drunk, you can find visions sidling into your head of four hundred Brussels Boys all peeing at one another.

But I did the hard thing at last. I bought Ho Tai the Laughing Buddha @ £62.50. I fitted him up to the twin services, and I filled the pond, and I switched him on. But the water did not gush out of his mouth it gushed out of his ear.

At the time of writing, I still haven't decided whether to un-bolt him again and fiddle with him. Whatever else he is, you would, if you saw him, have to admit he is a conversation piece. Nobody looking at him would be able to resist asking why the hell he is laughing.

## Tanks that think

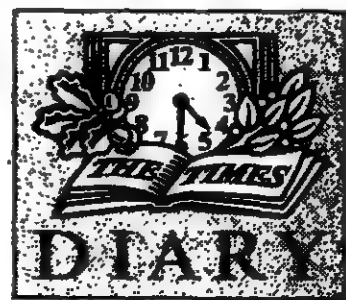
THE free-market gurus and think-tanks that helped redraw the economic map of Britain during the 1980s are planning an ideological invasion of the Soviet Union, in the belief that the failed coup has rendered the empire ripe for a dose of Thatcherism. Although their influence may have diminished at home, the Thatcherites believe that the events of the last few days have created the perfect new laboratory to test their ideas.

Lord Harris of High Cross, founder of the Institute of Economic Affairs, flies to Moscow next month to preside over the first of a series of monthly lunches between Western free-market and Soviet economists. "We criticised Gorbachev in the past for not reforming fast enough. Now the pace will be accelerated and our think-tanks can play a key role," he says.

A number of such groups already flourish in the shadow of the Kremlin, including the International Centre for Research into Economic Transformation, which Harris helped to establish earlier this year. Its director is Konstantin Kapilovsky, a close associate of Boris Yeltsin, who held talks with the prime minister at Downing Street on Wednesday.

The Bruges Group, which is already opening offices in Warsaw and Prague, is also hoping to move in. The Thatcher Foundation, too, plans a Moscow office, and Sir Alan Walters, already an unofficial adviser to Boris Yeltsin, will be hoping to increase his influence.

The Adam Smith Institute is another involved in the export drive. Dr Eamonn Butler, its director, says: "We will be devel-



oping our connections with a number of fledgling groups, including those in the Baltic states. We think we can help the privatisation process." But even Yeltsin may not yet be ready for the institute's other great invention. A Soviet poll tax is probably the only thing that could make Muscovites long for the return of the junta.

What is the Russian equivalent of "Sticks and stones"? "If Gorbachev has not heard the old adage about words never hurting, his new relationship with his saviour Boris Yeltsin already looks doomed. Only six months ago, Yeltsin was complaining that Gorbachev had a character flaw which "predisposed him to seek personal power and dictatorship". At the same time Yeltsin admitted to one mistake in his attitude to Gorbachev: "he had 'trusted him too much'." The grim-faced coup leaders were benign by comparison. The only direct criticism they dared offer was to declare that Gorbachev's policies of reform had "come to a dead end".

## Voice of Russia

FOR years the Soviets jammed it, but yesterday the Russian service of the BBC received the highest possible accolade. After his brief incarceration, President Gorbachev declared it the best radio station on the airwaves. An under-

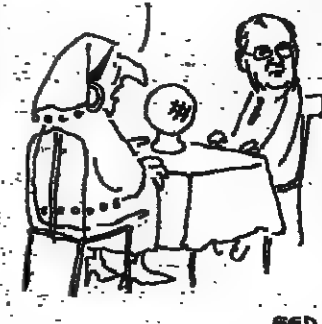
standably excited David Morton, head of the service, says: "It is phenomenal. It vindicates everything we have stood for in the last 30 years." To be fair, Voice of America also got a favourable mention, though not quite the same praise was lavished. And how did GNN, the American news channel, translate this in its live transmission? They omitted all mention of the BBC completely, of course.

## You read it here

LIFE imitates art, or is it the other way around? A radical leader is ousted in a coup by communists, hardiness and placed under house arrest for "betraying" the Soviet Union. The coup falls within days. The leader is restored, and one member of the cabal kills himself. Remarkably it is the plot for *The Last Defector*, a spy novel to be published next Thursday.

Its author, Tony Cape, says that spy novels, after faltering when the

Read Tony Cape.



Cold War came to an end, are back in vogue. "The events of the last few days could have come straight from the pages of fiction, except, some would say, that the Moscow coup is too far-fetched for a

novel". Cape's next book is about an attempt to bring down the British government. He declines to divulge the plot, but with his record for accuracy, John Major could be forgiven more than a passing interest in the denouement.

Are the leaders of the Soviet coup a bunch of bastards, or simply second-rate? Newspapers, television and radio were divided yesterday on the translation of the Russian defence minister's description of the failed committee. Experts say the word used by General Konstantin Kobets "shpani" is street slang for "scum". Unpleasant, perhaps, but curiously appropriate — something nasty that rises to the top but which can be floated off with considerable ease.

## Essex man says

WHILE the Kremlin coup caught most Western observers unaware, its sudden and dramatic collapse wrong-footed the commentators in even greater numbers. For most of Monday and Tuesday, apocalyptic visions were paraded in both East and West. Edward Shevardnadze thought it meant the return of the Cold War. Casper Weinberger, the former US defence secretary, warned Western nations to start rearming, predicting a long period of "major instability".

A few of the wily commentators hedged. But only one seems from the outset to have made the bold prediction that the coup would not outlast the week.

At 9.25 am on Monday, just five hours after news of the coup had broken, a lone voice could be heard on ITN telling those who would listen: "I think it is quite possible that even within a matter of hours this coup could actually crumble and disintegrate." Quite right, Peter Frank, lecturer in Soviet studies at Essex University.

هكذا امتنا الأصل





## PURGING THE UNION

If one message emerged from President Gorbachev's extraordinary press conference yesterday it was that the struggle for power within the Soviet Union is not over. It is just beginning. This remarkable man, clearly determined to upstage Boris Yeltsin's victory the previous day, has lost none of his guile. His tale of his capture was moving. His programme for the future had a depressingly old-world quality to it. While he rambled on about the continued need for perestroika and socialism, crowds outside the Kremlin and across the Soviet Union were celebrating what they thought was the advent of a truly new dawn. There was no sign of that dawn from Mr Gorbachev.

Everything now hinges on two events: the renegotiation of the Union treaty and Mr Gorbachev's purge of the upper reaches of his administration. These are integrally related. There may be no going back on political freedoms, but enemies of those freedoms will remain in place as long as there exists in Moscow a central communist-military bureaucracy resisting devolution to the republics. The removal of that bureaucracy is essential for devolution to be real.

Now is the moment for ruthlessness. Together with the leaders of the republics, who will wield real power in the Federation Council he chairs, Mr Gorbachev must show himself prepared to dismantle the old centres of power and privilege. A purge must extend far beyond replacing "hardliners" with reformers. That has happened time and again under Mr Gorbachev; more often, the reformers have resigned in despair.

The Union treaty should be redrafted to render the centre redundant in all but a limited range of regulatory functions. The web of administrative controls entrenched in more than 60 Union-wide ministries, bureaux, commissions and state committees is what stifles economic freedom — far more intensely than the presence of reactionaries in top jobs. Some functions will devolve to the republics. Others, including the vast machinery for deciding what is produced where, at what price and with what materials, can and must be dissolved entirely.

The lesson of the past five years is that communism cannot simply be reorganised. Perestroika under Mr Gorbachev meant moving the same pieces about on the board. The result has been a chaotic halfway house between a command economy and a market. The root of the Soviet Union's "unmanageability", which the plotters implausibly promised to remedy, was that a governing

apparatus created to maximise state control was doing it badly, as well as being used by the *Nomenklatura* as a tool of plunder.

A new treaty must recognise that whatever the long-term destiny of the Soviet Union, economic recovery is impossible without monetary discipline and clearly defined powers of taxation, a single market to end the trade wars between the republics and unambiguous property rights. There remains a role for the centre. A federal bank is needed to control money supply, which has spun out of control in the confrontation between Moscow and the republics. Finance and defence ministries and an accountable federal police service will be required, at least for the time being. The scope for military and financial instability in the present Soviet Union is considerable.

The key indicator of Mr Gorbachev's commitment to reform will lie in his handling of private property. His bloated ministry of industry must be stripped of responsibility for production and charged with ensuring that the Soviet Union's decrepit productive potential is transferred to the private sector, whether or not through the medium of the republic governments. Property must be protected in private hands, not merely transferred to a new breed of republican apparatchiks eager for spoil.

The Soviet Union is ripe for the greatest exercise in privatisation the world has ever seen, privatisation of property, stock, money, risk capital, housing and the human rights of employment and professional freedom. This must be enshrined in the Union treaty. It should transcend republic rights and form Moscow's last ideological legacy to peoples so long corralled into its empire.

The task facing a chief executive of "Soviet Union Inc" is mammoth not because that entity is inherently ungovernable or inherently poor — though under communism it has proved to be both. The task is that of taking a huge government machine and showing that it is no longer needed. Mr Gorbachev rarely showed that he understood this point before the coup. He showed little sign of understanding it yesterday. Unless he truly believes that the private sector is the way forward, he will not be able to help the republics meet the challenge of rising prices, mass unemployment, labour unrest and popular discontent. Since this responsibility must now be theirs, he could become as big an impediment to perestroika as, he claims, were his erstwhile enemies.

## GOING THEIR OWN WAY

Wednesday's victory for President Yeltsin's democratic forces in Moscow will also shape the destiny of the Baltic states. For Boris Yeltsin, the basis of the "nine-plus-one" process since April has been that each republic should sign the new Union treaty voluntarily, or else go its own way. Now that Mr Yeltsin has the whip-hand, an end may be in sight to Mr Gorbachev's long struggle against Baltic aspirations. Britain should now be moving towards recognition.

This week Latvia and Estonia, which have likewise suffered deaths or injuries in the cause of self-determination, grasped the fleeting moment of the aborted coup to claim their independence. All three republics have now done so.

From a juridical standpoint, there should be even fewer objections to recognition of the Baltic states than of other republics. Today is the anniversary of the infamous Ribbentrop-Molotov pact, in a secret protocol of which the fate of Poland and the Baltic states was sealed. The Soviet presence in the Baltic states is, and always was, illegal. Britain, like several other Western countries, has never formally recognised Soviet occupation. John Major alluded to this fact yesterday, but played it down by advising the Baltics "to negotiate within the Union treaty with the Soviet Union".

The Baltics' refusal to sign this treaty is, to them, the heart of the matter. For these republics now to sign, in order to follow its procedure for leaving the Soviet Union, would finally mean recognition of their incorporation by force.

There are practical obstacles to immediate recognition: the one that matters most is the attitude of the Soviet president. In his press conference yesterday, Mr Gorbachev made a

single cryptic comment, that the Baltic leaders were "politically blind". His planned meeting with the Baltic leadership today may reveal some genuinely new thinking. It is for Mr Gorbachev and his now more than usually docile Supreme Soviet to send a clear signal, not merely that they have ceased to coerce the Baltic peoples, but that they, like Mr Yeltsin, are ready to negotiate their independence. Once that is done, an orderly withdrawal of Soviet forces can begin.

The next stage should be treaties between all three republics and the Soviet Union, governing trade and bilateral relations. The latter will be less important than the Baltic states' relationship with the Russian Federation, which in future will largely run its own economy. Mr Yeltsin will want to be reassured about the large Russian minorities in all three republics. In their own interests, the Baltic nations should offer any reasonable constitutional guarantees for these minorities, which mostly supported independence in the recent referendums.

President Landsbergis of Lithuania yesterday appealed to the West not to delay moves towards recognition. Denmark has promised to open full diplomatic relations with Latvia as soon as it is practically possible. Britain should declare forthwith an intention to recognise all three Baltic states as soon as treaties with the Kremlin are agreed. But Mr Major should also make it clear that if the Soviet authorities resist this process, recognition would take place anyway. Such declarations of intent would hasten the acquiescence of the Soviet government in the inevitable outcome. The Baltic states have earned the right to be the first republics to leave the Soviet Union.

## ALL IN THE GENES

Scientists at the human gene-mapping workshop which ended in London yesterday were given a salutary warning by Baroness Warnock that the moral issues arising from their human genome project cannot be ignored. With advances in genetic mapping and engineering, some "programs" determining human health and behaviour can now be detected and even altered. But whether and to what extent should scientists take such godlike power? If they did, what abuses might it lead to?

If electronics was the science of the past two decades, biotechnology is becoming the discipline of the next two. The gene-mappers have now identified 2,500 human genes, around 5 per cent of the total, and hope to have a complete map in 15 years. Already it is known that genes play a large role in obesity, alcoholism, cancer, heart disease, premature senility and even religious belief — where identical twins in different families have similar attitudes.

Genetic engineering has produced cheddar cheese that matures fully in a month, and giant mice, twice normal size. Gene transplants, used for the first time earlier this year on a four-year-old girl with barely any immune system, have allowed her to leave home and to take skating and dancing lessons. Normal life may become possible.

This form of gene therapy is no different, morally, from conventional medicine. But if a defective gene is isolated and a healthy gene added at the embryo stage, the new gene will form part of that person's genetic make-up and will be handed down through successive generations. If it gave the baby a high chance of becoming a champion sprinter or a genius, the charge of "playing God" would be hard to deflect.

Moral dilemmas arise too from the implications of genetic screening. Once the genome project has identified all human genes, it will swiftly become possible to analyse an individual's genetic make-up. But some people may not want to know that they are likely to become senile in their fifties. And will employers or insurance companies be allowed to insist on seeing a genetic profile of an applicant?

Genetic research is undoubtedly worthwhile. It is likely to lead to stunning advances in the prevention and cure of disease. But Baroness Warnock is right to warn that, like most scientific discoveries, it poses ethical problems which eventually will need a legislative framework. It is time for a Warnock committee mark II to mull over the moral dilemmas and give guidance to the lawmakers.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

### Wary eyes on east Thames corridor

From Mr Jacques A. Arnold, MP for Gravesham (Conservative)

Sir, Broad generalisations in planning matters can cause untold misery. In the current furor over the proposed east Thames corridor just such generalisations are apparent, including one in your leader of August 20: "Much of north Kent is charmless..."

Within the target area of north Kent in Gravesham lie the largely unspoilt villages of Higham, Shoreham and Cobham. They were saved by the metropolitan green belt and their charm was immortalised by Charles Dickens. The beautiful countryside surrounding them is the only green barrier remaining between London and the Medway towns and it must be preserved at all costs.

There are, it is true, still areas of dereliction resulting from exhausted heavy industry and quarrying, some of it "brown land" within the green belt and most of it in Dartford. These could benefit from redevelopment in a sensitive manner, but most of the undeveloped land is still green, in every sense of the word.

The Channel tunnel high-speed rail link through north-west Kent is irrelevant to any "Heseltineville". It is a two-track, high-speed, passenger-only project, with no local stations proposed. As such its passage through the area should be as unobtrusive as possible, in order to cause minimum disturbance to the local environment. A rapid announcement of the route would also help to eliminate the current widespread blight, arising from the four identified routes which cross Gravesham.

Your leader's declaration that "No stretch of the estuary wants to see a ribbon of Thamesmeads, a chain of Carburtons-on-Thames where now is virgin land" is strongly echoed in Gravesham.

Local MPs are more than "at best tepid". We are determined to fight for our local environment. Political pressure in Kent is no less determined than in strongholds west of London — in Oxfordshire (including Henley), Berkshire and Hampshire.

Yours faithfully, JACQUES ARNOLD, House of Commons, August 20.

From Mr Nigel D. Haig  
Sir, Mr Heseltine's plan for a "linear city" from London to the Kent coast across metropolitan green belt, would require rather more transport infrastructure to be constructed than

### In defence of A-level status quo

From the Chairman of the Headmasters' Conference

Sir, Your confused and confusing leader, "A failed examination" (August 15), muddled three quite separate issues — the decline in mathematics and science, the narrowness of the three A-level pattern in English sixth-form education, and the status and role of vocational education. The letters which you published on August 19 did little to clarify this confusion.

The fall in numbers studying mathematics and science beyond GCSE can be attributed directly to the lack of properly qualified teachers in these subjects. No amount of "compulsion" beyond 16 will change that. Recruiting more and better science and mathematics teachers might.

You confuse vocational with scientific and technical education and seem to deride all three. European countries are much clearer in their thinking and have established quite distinct and well defined schemes of vocational education, which may lead to a degree or other qualification, or to employment.

If vocational education is to be properly established here, we should do the same. Last year 10,000 students entered universities via B Tech — the vocational route. We need to ensure that those for whom a degree is inappropriate have a proper career path too. They will possibly be "less gifted", almost certainly "less academic", but they ought to receive a decent and appropriate education.

Your comment on the nature of A levels does less than justice to what is going on in sixth forms. Three A levels should occupy about two thirds of a student's time, and it is a very poor school or college which denies its students access to a broad range of studies.

It is quite possible now, using A and AS levels, to study five examined subjects, or to combine A levels with Scottish Highers or with a

Yours faithfully, GRAHAM WYNNE (Director of conservation), The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, The Lodge, Sandy, Bedfordshire, August 21.

From Mr Gerard M. Blair  
Sir, Considering the greenhouse effect upon the coastline of Britain, is Mr Heseltine intending to build the Venice of the East End?

Yours sincerely, GERARD M. BLAIR, 60 Raeburn Place, Edinburgh 4, August 19.

### Miscarriages of justice

From Sir Frederick Lawton

Sir, Mr Ludovic Kennedy has spilt a sensible suggestion for strengthening the jurisdiction of the Criminal Division of the Court of Appeal ("Rarely seen to be undone", August 19) by making scurrilous and inaccurate attacks on named judges, one of whom is dead. He knows, or should know, that by convention they cannot answer back in respect of cases on which they sat.

As one of those who is alleged to have turned a blind eye to convincing evidence which I heard and he probably did not, without trying to justify what I decided, I feel entitled to point out that the evidence which led to the quashing of the convictions in the Guildford and Birmingham cases was never before the Court of Appeal when those cases

first went there and I was sitting. His attacks upon the judges of the Court of Appeal would be more convincing if he knew more about what that court can and cannot do. He made the following statement in his article:

Since the judges of the appeal court have taken it on themselves to make a judgment on the facts, instead of asking themselves what verdict the trial jury might have reached had it been able to assess the old and new evidence together...

From 1908 until 1974 the appeal judges did just what he thinks they should do. The House of Lords then took them to stop speculating and make up their own minds about the new evidence.

Yours truly, FREDERICK LAWTON, 1 The Village, Skelton, York, August 19.

### On the other foot

From Mrs M. E. Davies

Sir, Is it any wonder the children of today become so selfish and self-centred, when parents render to their demands for designer trainers and the like ("When the shoe is on the other foot", Life and Times, August 21)? By doing this are they not destroying children's will to achieve things by their own means?

My children have learnt from a very early age that there is no way that I would provide all these expensive and unnecessary items. So if they have wanted them that badly they have had to go out into the big wide world and earn the money themselves.

Then perhaps after they have earned and saved the required amount they might think twice about spending as much as £80 on one pair of trainers.

Yours faithfully, M. E. DAVIES, Arbory Cottage, Stoke Green, Stoke Poges, Buckinghamshire, August 21.

### 'Oldest inhabited'

From Mr A. Leicester Taylor

Sir, I was interested to read John Young's excellent article (August 13) on Little Dean Hall being the country's "oldest inhabited building" by John Young.

The country has around half a million listed buildings, some in excellent state, some not so, but two of the earliest houses still lived in today are in Lincolnshire, like the Jews House at Lincoln, mentioned by John Young.

Great Hemmingsford Manor and Boothby Pagnell Manor have been hidden away in the fens since before the Conquest and are almost unspoilt, outwardly and inwardly. Great Hemmingsford really is unique: the hall and solar are still in situ, and are still furnished.

Yours faithfully, A. LEICESTER TAYLOR, 94 Henfield Close, St Johns Way, Highgate Hill, N19, August 13.

### Sugar consumption

From Dr Janice I. Harland

Sir, In your report "Nutritionists seek laws to promote healthy diet" (August 9 early editions), Dr Sheila Bingham of the Dunn Clinical Nutrition Centre, Cambridge, is quoted as saying that "to achieve some of the government's dietary goals by 2005, consumption of biscuits, cakes, puddings, chips, crisps and chocolate would need to be halved, as would consumption of soft drinks and table sugars".

Dr Bingham has not interpreted the guidelines accurately. In fact, the recommendation for sugar requires higher consumers to reduce by a percentage point or two; or in terms of teaspoons, about two or three — certainly nothing as drastic as Dr Bingham suggests.

Yours faithfully, JANICE HARLAND (Director), The Sugar Bureau, Duncan House, Dolphin Square, SW1, August 16.

### From Mr Richard Gibbs

Sir, John Young's reference to the Jews House in Lincoln appears to confuse the house with the Jews Court next door. This was thought to be used as a synagogue and is now a bookshop and meeting place for various societies.

The Jews House, built around 1180, was built as a house and is still very much used as a house. Practically all the front of the building is original, some of the beams have been found to be original. The ground floor now contains a restaurant but it is still very much a domestic dwelling. The search goes on for the oldest house, but I hope we are in the running.

Yours sincerely, RICHARD GIBBS, The Jews House Restaurant, 15 The Strait, Lincoln.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071 782 5046).

### Coup aftermath

From Lord Zuckerman

Sir, At the time of the 1962 Cuban missile crisis, Mr Macmillan's government and our chiefs of staff had no plans for dealing with the situation that would have arisen had Khrushchev not yielded to the American ultimatum to withdraw the nuclear missiles that had been stationed within reach of the US mainland.

Now that the coup has failed and the authority of the Kremlin over the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics has been restored, we can, I hope, assume that the central control of the dispersed nuclear arsenal and defences of the USSR is not in question. Equally, I hope that we can assume that urgent thought is now being given by our own government, by that of the USA, and by Nato, to the situation that would arise were the USSR to break up into a series of separate sovereign states.

Yours faithfully, ZUCKERMAN (Chief scientific adviser to the Ministry of Defence, 1960-6), House of Lords, August 22.

From Dr Paul Arison-Neuwass  
Sir, Mrs Thatcher declared, oft quoted, that she could work with President Gorbachev. We owe it now to Mr Yeltsin to declare that we will work with the Russian people, and those of the Baltic states. The day has been truly theirs.

Of course we cannot bail the

general studies programme (examined or not), or to combine a variety of subjects via the modular courses developed over recent years.

Five subjects, even at current A-level standard, are for the few, probably no more than 20 per cent. As it is highly desirable for a far higher number to remain in full-time education after 16 there must be suitable alternatives, and so far these we have failed to provide. Requiring five A-level subjects or abolishing A levels will not cause these alternatives suddenly to materialise.

Yours faithfully, GEOFFREY PARKER, High Master, The Manchester Grammar School, Manchester M13 0XT, August 22.

From the Headmaster of Northallerton Grammar School

Sir, Miss Lory (August 19) suggests that schools' choice of combined science at GCSE could be a cause of shrinking numbers taking advanced science.

This "local comprehensive" (despite our 900-year-old name) has offered only combined science up to 16, for the past five years. This year we presented 75 candidates for A-level sciences, with 97 per cent pass-rate; 43 per cent of these were at grade A or B.

These results are exceptional, even by our science department's standards. But trends in recent years suggest that more students are motivated to continue their science studies, following combined courses. They also showed that students perform far better at A level than they ever did when we offered separate sciences.

Yours faithfully, JOHN BELL, Headmaster, The Grammar School, North Yorkshire, August 19.

Soviet Union out of 70 years of communist incompetence; however, we should now unreservedly applaud all those who have so demonstrably rejected communism and acknowledge the finality of this commitment. Mr Gorbachev remains for all his nimble politics an avowed communist — so far.

Our encouragement of the Russian people should now be wholehearted, to achieve, in the hope there is truth in that precept, the government they really deserve. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, PAUL ARISON-NEUWASS, 14 Mayflower Street, Rotherhithe, SE16, August 22.

From Sir Andrew Gilchrist

Sir, No country can be expected to enjoy seeing its leader decline into an Uncle Tom, totting a begging bowl in increasingly supplicatory visits to potentates who had dealt with his predecessors on a basis of superpower equality or deference. We have built a Gorbachev in our preferred image, and the outcome was predictable.

Nothing better illustrates the political realism of Mr Mandela more than his rejection of the Western attempt to coddle him and to make an Uncle Tom out of him. He has chosen to stay at home in his own country, to work (or perhaps fight) things out with President de Klerk.

Yours faithfully, ANDREW GILCHRIST, Arthur's Crag, Hazelbank, By Lanark, August 19.

### Women and alcohol

From the Director of Alcohol Concern

Sir, The government is to run a timely campaign warning women of the dangers of excessive drinking. All the recent evidence points to a dramatic increase in drinking problems amongst women — with a 42 per cent rise in deaths from chronic liver disease and cirrhosis of the liver in the ten years from 1979 to 1989, for example.

In these circumstances, any campaign which emphasises the medical recommendation of maximum levels of alcohol consumption (14 units of alcohol a week for women) must help to save lives.

The logical next step would be for the government to introduce legislation improving labelling on all alcoholic drinks containers, so that everyone knows precisely how much alcohol they are consuming.

For the record, one unit of alcohol represents one glass of wine, a half-pint of ordinary-strength beer or one pub measure of spirits.

Yours faithfully, ERIC APPLEBY, Director, Alcohol Concern, 305 Gray's Inn Road, WC1, August 14.

### Out of the blue

From Mr S. Hodson Pressinger

Sir, It is interesting to ponder the significance of having the blue rose eventually in our midst (report, August 16). One possible application could be to incorporate it with the roses of Lancaster and York to reflect more accurately the colours of the realm since the Act of Union.

Another, more likely, application will not have escaped the minds of Conservative Central Office.

Yours faithfully, S. HODSON PRESSINGER, 4 Lyall Street, Beigravia, SW1, August 18.

### Child murders

From Dr Virginia Warren

Sir, Your second leader, "The fear of murder" (August 17), was reassuring as far as it went. Mortality statistics are attractive to those trying to summarise situations. I suggest that the public intuitively uses a more sophisticated model: why else, for instance, do people dread cancer more than heart disease, when these two account for roughly equal proportions of premature death?

Perception of suffering before death is taken into account. It seems unlikely that the public regards the psychological suffering of an abducted child as comparable with that of a child dying an accidental death, even if that death is delayed rather than instantaneous.

Children have more hours at risk of abduction in school holidays than during term time. The summer holiday lasts more than another fortnight. The phenomenon of "copycat" crimes is recognised. Three murders of primary school children in a week; what is the definition of an epidemic in this context?

Parents' increased vigilance should not be dismissed.

Yours faithfully, VIRGINIA WARREN (Senior Registrar in Public Health, East Anglian Regional Health Authority), 4 Pearce Close, Cambridge, August 18.

### Getting hotter?

From Mrs B. J. Pimblett

Sir, For the past two days we have had a pair of Australian cockatoos flying around the village.

Could this be a sign of global warming? Yours faithfully, BARBARA J. PIMBLETT, Flint Cottage, Northbourne, Kent, August 20.





## COURT CIRCULAR

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE**  
August 22: The Duchess of York this morning visited Ruchill Hospital, Bilsland Drive, Ruchill, Glasgow and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for the City of Glasgow (Mrs Susan Baird, the Right Hon the Lord Provost).  
Later Her Royal Highness, President, attended a reception for Scotland Action Research at Ruchill Hospital.  
The Duchess of York, Patron of the Motor Neurone Disease

Association, this afternoon visited the Western General Hospital, Crewe Road, Edinburgh and was received by Dr John McKay (Deputy Lieutenant).

Her Royal Highness later visited the National Gallery of Modern Art, the Scottish National Portrait Gallery, the Royal Scottish Academy and the National Gallery of Scotland.

Captain Alexander Baillie-Hamilton was in attendance.

## Birthdays today

Mr M.G.M. Bevan, Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, 65; Mr Geoff Capes, shot putter, 42; Mr Joseph E. Connor, chairman, Price Waterhouse World Firm, 60; Sir Robert Nicholson-Brown, former chairman, Rothmans International, 72; Dr Carl Dolmetsch, director, Haslemere Festival, 80; Sir John Fairclough, former Chief Scientific Adviser to the Cabinet Office, 81; Mr Alexander Gilmour, former chairman, National Playing Fields Association, 60; Sir John Hoskyns, former director-general, Institute of Directors, 64; Mr Gene Kelly, dancer and singer, 79; Lord Kissin, 79; Mr S. Kitchen, chartered accountant, 78; Mr Peter Lilley, M.P., 48; Mr James Quinn, former director, British Film Institute, 72; Miss Helen Ross, director, Design Museum, 31; Mr Willy Russell, author, 44; Sir Roy Strong, former director, Victoria and Albert Museum, 56; Mr Peter Thomson, golfer, 62; Field Marshal Sir Richard Vincent, 60; Sir Brian Young, former chairman, Christian Aid, 69.

## Anniversaries

**BIRTHS:** Louis XVI, king of France, 1774-93; Versailles, 1754; Sir Asley Cooper, surgeon, Brook Hill, Norfolk, 1768; Georges Cuvier, Baron Cuvier, zoologist and statesman, Montbéliard, France, 1769; William Ernest Henley, writer, Gloucester, 1849; Eleutherios Venizelos, five times prime minister of Greece, Crete, 1864; Sir Henry Tizard, scientist, Gillingham, Kent, 1885.  
**DEATHS:** Sir William Wallace, Scottish patriot, executed, London, 1305; Luis de Leon, mystic and poet, Madrid de las Alas, Spain, 1591; Charles Augustus de Coulomb, physicist, Paris, 1806; Rudolf Valentino, silent-film actor, New York, 1926; Adolf Loos, architect, Vienna, 1933; Oscar Hammerstein II, song writer, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, 1960.  
Britain took Hong Kong from China, 1839.  
Blitz on London began, 1940.

## University news

**Glasgow**  
Dr Ian A. Greer, clinical consultant at the Medical Research Council's reproductive biology unit, Edinburgh, has been appointed to the Mulrhead chair of obstetrics and gynaecology, from October.

## Forthcoming marriages

**Mr J.E.R. Armstrong and Miss F.C. Dixon**  
The engagement is announced between James Edward Kingsley, elder son of Mr and Mrs Julian Armstrong, of Barnes, London, SW, and Fiona Caroline, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Trevor Dixon, of Henon, Oxfordshire.

**Mr J.S. Hills and Miss S.J.A. Millington**  
The engagement is announced between John, only son of Mr and Mrs William R. Hills, of Weybridge, Surrey, and Sarah Jane, daughter of Michael Millington Norton, of Nairn, Kenya, and of Annie Norton, of Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

**Mr R. Cantrill and Miss E. Ferras**  
The engagement is announced between Roderick, only son of Mr Raymond Cantrill, BEM, and Mrs Cantrill, of Annesley Woodhouse, Nottinghamshire, and Ella, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs Edward Ferras, of Banbridge, Northern Ireland.

**Mr S.T.P. Davies and Miss S. Moore**  
The engagement is announced between Toby, son of Mr and Mrs Colin Price, of Bickley, Kent, and Susan, daughter of Mr and Mrs Matthew Moore, of Grange Road, Ballymena, County Antrim.

**Mr S.C. Fitzherbert Jones and Dr R.C. Ashburner**  
The engagement is announced between Simon, youngest son of Mr and Mrs Terence Fitzherbert Jones, of Bath, and Rosemary, elder daughter of the Rev David and Mrs Ashburner, of Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, formerly of Uffington Vicarage.

**Lieutenant R.E. van der Horst, RN and Miss L.M. Footner**  
The engagement is announced between Richard, son of Brigadier and Mrs R. van der Horst, of Wiltshire, and Louise, daughter of Mr and Mrs A. Footner, of Brampton, Cambridgeshire.

**Mr S.A. Hickey and Miss E.J. Bennett**  
The engagement is announced between Sean, eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs N.A. Hickey, of Canterbury, Kent, and Emily, daughter of Mr and Mrs L.R. Bennett, of Prestbury, Cheshire.

**Mr K.P. Jansen and Miss E.M. Whall**  
The engagement is announced between Karl Peter, youngest son of Mr and Mrs C.P. Jansen, of Knighton, Leicestershire, and Emma Kate, only daughter of Mrs A. Whall, of Rensby, Leicestershire.

**Dr A.D. Kellum and Miss S.C. Bevan**  
The engagement is announced between Andrew, son of Mr and Mrs John Kellum, of Pinner, Middlesex, and Sally, daughter of Mr and Mrs David Rosen, of Epsom, Surrey.

**Mr J.B. Kebley and Miss C.E. Whalen**  
The engagement is announced between James Byron, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Hugh Kebley, of Wickhampton, Kent, and Catherine Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Geoffrey Whalen, of Abingdon, Oxfordshire.

**Lieutenant H.A.H. Merewether, RN and Miss S.J. Baden Fuller**  
The engagement is announced between Henry, eldest son of Mr and Mrs H.H. Merewether, of Belgavia, London, and Susanna, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs A.T. Baden Fuller, of Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire.

**Mr S.J. Thomson and Miss L.C. Edwards**  
The engagement is announced between Simon, only son of Mr and Mrs Adam Thomson, of Tyne Steading, Ormiston, East Lothian, and Charlie, younger daughter of the late Mr Bill Edwards and of Mrs Elizabeth Edwards, of Langlands, Woldingham, Surrey.

## OBITUARIES

## WILFRID THOMAS

Wilfrid Thomas, AO, writer, entertainer and broadcaster, died in London on August 16, aged 87. He was born on May 2, 1904.

Wilfrid Thomas was the archetypal Australian abroad and as an Aussie amongst Pommies he was to become a prominent member of that celebrated band — Robert Helpmann, Coral Browne, Midge Elliott and Cyril Ritchard, Bertha Bealmore and Dick Bentley among others — who had after starting in Australia made their homes and reputations in England.

Wilf Thomas had a natural congeniality and, despite his accent and dress, an ability to fit in easily wherever he went and whatever he did. He was in fact born in London of Australian stock and after being educated at Summer Hill Primary School and Petersham High School he finished his studies at the State Conservatorium of Music in Sydney. His youth was largely spent in Sydney and throughout Australia and New Zealand and thereafter he developed through his travels to become one of those media personalities who could turn their talents to varied use.

Possessed of an above average singing voice, he was discovered in his teens by Dame Nellie Melba in Sydney and as this necessitated his leaving Shell, where he had been an advertising manager, he speeded up the process by throwing in commerce completely for the more uncertain world of showbusiness, starting under her tutelage. He next had engagements as a vocalist for overseas concert tours under the banner of the Australian impresario Edward Branscombe.

This brought him to England in the early 1930s, whereupon he was engaged by the eccentric T. Arthur Russell for whom he appeared in a series of National Sunday League concerts at such varied spots as the Old Prince of Wales Theatre, the London Palladium and the Wigmore Hall. On these dates Wilf was usually the comper, who reserved for himself a place on the programme where he could introduce himself as well as the others on the bill. These were notable events in the sense that owing to the Sunday Entertainment ruling no make-up or props could be used. Without such artificial aids, except



the pit orchestras to provide a background for the various artists, many participants found it a struggle to capture the undivided attention of their audiences. And it was due to Thomas's rugged approach to his material as comper that most of the bills were so successful.

Apart from the many Sunday League concerts of which he made himself such a mainstay, he became a

popular broadcaster, singing many of his own compositions. He later played to good advantage in such BBC series as *The Air-Do-Wells* and *Dancing Through*. He also tackled a variety of jobs at Ally-Pally in the early days of TV and cut a number of records for both Columbia and Parlophone on his own and in the company of Ivor Novello. He was one of the early quiz masters of television but it was as a

commentator and interviewer that he became really well known.

For some years following the war Thomas presented Granada's *World In Action*. In the late 1940s and 1950s he also narrated a large number of documentary films for the old Pathe company. After heading the *American Foreign Leader Programme* tour in Canada before returning to Australia Thomas found time to partner a fellow-Australian, Dick Bentley, for whom he was said to have invented the running gag "Gendy Bentley". In Australia as well as throughout the United Kingdom his voice first and then his appearance became household property and he consolidated his media fame by being the originator of the *Wilfrid Thomas Half Hour* series, from which he made a number of recordings. He also contributed from Europe to the BBC global round-ups on Christmas day in the 1950s. His interview with a German refugee mother in a displaced persons hospital will be especially remembered.

From documentary film-making it was a natural step to journalism and for his work as a war correspondent he was offered the chairmanship of the Australian Independent Film Group which he helped run simultaneously with his visits "down under". In New Zealand he narrated and recorded, amongst many others, a programme of aboriginal tribal music. Famously introduced by the 1960s as an Australian, abroad and at home, Wilfrid Thomas was — with his talented actress wife, Bettina Dickinson — to make London his first home in the 1970s and afterwards, finding time to record from London to Australia a programme similar in style and content to Alistair Cooke's famous *Letter from America*.

A life member of the League Against Cruel Sports and a worker for the National Society for Handicapped Children and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, he was made an Officer of the Order of Australia, while Italy made him a Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of Merit of the Republic.

He wrote a number of books, perhaps the best known being *Living on Air* (1958) while among his many successful recordings "Rose, Rose I Love You" was a Golden Disc winner in 1951. He leaves his widow, Bettina.

## LUIGI ZAMPA

Luigi Zampa, Italian film director, died on August 15 aged 86. He was born in Rome on January 2, 1905.

Luigi Zampa earned his place in film history largely through his 1946 film *Vivere in pace*, a popular example of Italy's burgeoning neo-realist movement. The setting was a remote mountain village during the war, living peacefully under the Axis powers' lachrymose eye until the arrival of two escaped American prisoners, one of them black. The film — comic and melodramatic by turns, with a definite pacifist slant — was a huge success for Lux Films and its producer Carlo Ponti.

After studying engineering, Zampa gained early experience as an actor and playwright. But it was cinema that claimed him. He directed a short film in 1933, studied in Rome at the Academy of St Cecilia's Scuola Nazionale di Cinematografia and the Centro Sperimentale di Cinematografia, entering the latter in 1938 as a scriptwriter and assistant director. His first feature, *L'Attore Scomparsa*, followed in 1941; but it was not until after the war that he found his niche. *Un Americano in vacanza* (1945), a rough-hewn tale about an American GI touring Rome with a young village schoolmistress, established Zampa's penchant for using amateur performers; then came *Vivere in pace*.

Zampa continued his association with Lux Films, directing the critically under-



estimated *L'Onorevole Angelina* (1947); with Anna Magnani as a policeman's wife organising shun district ladies against local corruption. He found wider success with *Anni Difficili* (1948), a powerful account of Italian fascism's rise and fall, seen through the eyes of a Sicilian family of modest means. *Campagna a martello* (1948) — another study in village life, filmed on the island of Ischia — gave an early role to Gina Lollobrigida; she was also featured in *Cuori senza frontiere* (1949), an anti-war drama set near the Yugoslav border, and *La Romana* (1954), based on Alberto Moravia's best-selling novel, known in English as *The Woman of Rome*.

Zampa's particular neo-realist approach began to look outdated as the 1950s advanced and his films relied increasingly on commercial formulae; but he remained a respected name. Later films, little seen outside Italy, included *Una Questione d'onore* (1965), set in Sardinia, and the impressively titled *Bello Onestito Emigrato Australia Osonestito compaesano Umbria* — "A beautiful, honest Australian emigrant wishes to marry a virtuous compatriot" — (1970).

## SIR NORMAN ROWNTREE

Sir Norman Rowntree, former director of the Water Resources Board, died on July 22 aged 79. He was born on March 11, 1912.

THE water shortages over the past few years were forecast as long ago as 1972 by the Water Resources Board, of which Norman Rowntree was a first-sighted director. The board warned then that too few reservoirs would be built.

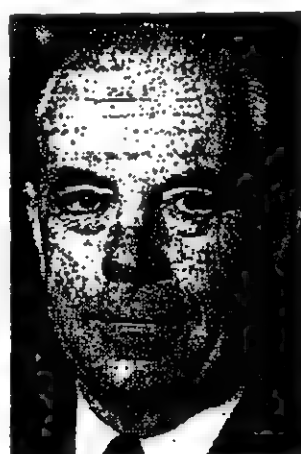
Rowntree had a gift for looking into the future and coming up with ideas that have had a significant and lasting impact on debate about water resources in this country. The first time was during the second world war when he produced a paper forecasting that the several thousand water supply authorities needed to be reduced to no more than a score to create greater efficiency and economy of scale. Later, as the board's director, he stimulated the creation of co-ordinated research into the quality and nature of water resources, including the feasibility of barrages.

Norman Andrew Forster Rowntree left school at the age of 17 to become a civil engineering pupil of Sir William Prescott, contractor, and graduated from the Northampton Polytechnic in

London — the forerunner of the City University — having attended evening classes there. Following his early work with consultants and water-supply authorities he became deputy engineer for the Newcastle and Gateshead Water Company and obtained a diploma in public administration from the University of Durham.

Rowntree published a prophetic paper in 1943 on the pattern of national water supply which would be required after the second world war. At the time there were more than 3,000 water supply authorities and he forecast that the national need required this number to be reduced to 20 regional authorities in Britain to husband resources and better to co-ordinate supply over each region, so leading to economies of scale with higher grade management and better scientific backing. There are now 10 regional water and sewerage companies and 28 independent water companies in England and Wales, and in Scotland 12 water supply organisations attached to the regional and area councils.

In 1947 Rowntree became the first engineer and manager of the South East Cheshire Water Board, an amalgamation of smaller water



authorities; and in 1953 he accepted an invitation to return to his former consulting engineering employers, Rofe and Rafferty, as a partner.

From 1959 to 1961 he was a member of the Central Advisory Water Committee on the basis of whose recommendations the government introduced the water resources bill which became the act of 1963. In 1962-3 he was president of the Institution of Water Engineers and introduced the rule that he and his successors were to give the president's lecture to post-graduate students of hydrology and public health engineering at Imperial Col-

lege. The water resources act of 1963 provided for a water resources board to be established for the determination and management of the water resources of England and Wales. That year Rowntree accepted the government's offer of the post of director of the board.

He set about gathering, over a period, some 60 engineers, scientists and administrators to promote research into hydrology, ground-water problems, rainfall radar, water quality, desalination and national and regional resource studies. The board stimulated the river authorities to do similar work with their neighbours, in their own areas. The board and the river authorities jointly sponsored research into the feasibility of barrages, for example at Morecambe, to form large estuary reservoirs for fresh-water storage, recreation, fish farming and what is now called environmental enhancement.

Rowntree was knighted in 1970, but the board was abolished in 1974.

In 1973 Rowntree joined forces with a former colleague to establish the consulting firm of Rowntree Boddington Associates. Two years later he accepted an invitation to the

chair of civil engineering at the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology (UMIST).

He was a founder member of the Natural Environment Research Council from 1965 onwards and exerted great influence on the national research effort in the fresh-water sciences. In 1975-6 he was president of the Institution of Civil Engineers and was responsible for a review of the institution's education, training and examination pattern by a committee headed by Sir Henry (now Lord) Chilver. He served on the board and on the executive committee of the Council of Engineering Institutions, the forerunner of the Engineering Council. He was in demand as a speaker and lecturer in this country, in North America and in the Middle East.

His links with the City University were re-forged when in 1974 the honorary degree of Doctor of Science was conferred upon him; the students elected him to be the honorary president of their engineering society and the university council invited him to join their number.

Rowntree married in 1939 Betty Thomas. They had two sons and a daughter.

## Archaeology

## Golf course schemes threaten historic sites

By NORMAN HAMMOND, ARCHAEOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

THE boom in golf course construction is threatening historic landscapes and archaeological sites, according to English Heritage. The organisation is so concerned that it has issued guidelines to help local authorities gauge the impact of a proposal, and the safeguards that should be demanded if planning permission is granted.

"Major ground modelling can cause physical destruction of ancient features, including below-ground archaeology," the English Heritage statement says. Many courses are built in the grounds of country houses, and the setting can be seriously eroded by the obligation that course architects feel to place the first and tenth tees, and the ninth and eighteenth holes, close to the clubhouse if this is in the former mansion.

"Historic fabric is a non-renewable resource, so any changes to existing features will cause a loss of historical information," English Heritage says, while conceding that nature conservation might well benefit from the use of roughly half the course area as rough.

Some 1,200 sites in England alone are already listed as parks and gardens of special historic interest, in addition to those scheduled as ancient monuments because they are preserved ancient landscapes. Even some unlisted sites may require particularly sensitive treatment, the statement says.

Another difficulty is "that applications are often quickly followed by other related ones, which may be even more potentially damaging to his-

toric interests than the golf course itself. Golf schemes are often part of a larger package involving an hotel, chalets, a country club, or a combination of these". Such complexities are argued by developers to be economically necessary, and a golf use may, be claimed as "the only way to save a declining landscape from final extinction", the report says.

In these circumstances, it suggests, "a field survey is a

pre-requisite for any application which might affect an historic landscape: an analysis of this historic development is necessary in order to make sense of the evidence, identify important features, and provide a guide to their future restoration and development. Benefits can come from reassembly of land in divided ownership, management improvements and repair of damaged features.

"Developers should be en-

couraged early in the process to produce impact assessments voluntarily, and to take advice from suitably experienced specialists in historic landscapes. Sometimes the above ground remains have disappeared, but there may be certain areas of below-ground archaeology discernible from aerial photographs that should not be considered for earth stripping.

"There may be evidence of agricultural systems from pre-historic times onward; the Normans introduced hunting parks which often had huge ditches and banks. Within the last 500 years the English countryside has been embellished with the country houses of the monarchy, nobility and gentry. It is important to protect the settings of these houses: any change in land use can pose a threat."

While promoters often offer enhancement and restoration to offset acknowledged damage, "restoration should not be seen as the saving grace of a fundamentally flawed scheme", the report says. "There are as yet no examples of restoration which can show how easily what was promised can be achieved, so inducements must be treated with caution."

## Flaw in Longleat floor

By CHRISTOPHER WARMAN, PROPERTY CORRESPONDENT

THE sixteenth century state dining room at Longleat House, Wiltshire, has been closed to visitors because a sagging beam has caused the floor to sink, threatening an ornate ceiling in the room below.

Urgent repair work, which could cost £20,000, has begun after staff saw the huge dining table sliding along the room, but the damage is under control, Lord Christopher Thynne, who runs the estate, said yesterday.

The ceilings were hung from the rafters, he said, and the weight of the table and 15 million visitors over the years had caused a beam to come away from the wall, causing it to sag. "It is quite a complicated operation and we are having to get a girder made." The house attracts nearly 200,000 visitors a year, but Lord Christopher was philosophical. "We have visitors here in order to help pay for repairs to the house that we know will be needed from time to time. The visitors can now see the work being done and it makes them realise just how expensive it is to keep the house."












**BBC2**

**ITV**

**CHANNEL 4**

6.00 **TV-am**  
9.25 **Vicky the Viking**, Cartoon 9.50 **Thames News** and weather  
9.55 **Short Story Theatre: Winter of the Witch**, Actor Burgess Meredith narrates the story of a boy and a 300-year-old witch 10.25 **Just for the Record**, The world's fastest backwards talker (r)  
10.55 **ITN News headlines**  
10.55 **A Waltz Through the Hills**, Fourth of a five-part Australian drama (r) 11.25 **Ox Tales**, Cartoon 11.55 **Thames News** and weather  
12.00 **Cartoon**, Donald Duck 12.10 **Rainbow** (r)  
12.30 **ITN News** with John Suchet, Weather 1.10 **Thames News** and weather  
1.20 **Home and Away**, (Oracle) 1.50 **A Country Practice**  
2.20 **Theat'r History**, Historical quiz game, (Oracle)  
2.50 **All Change**, Ap. David Hamilton hosts the game show for couples  
3.15 **ITN News headlines** 3.20 **Thames News headlines**  
3.25 **The Young Doctors**, Australian drama set in a city hospital  
3.55 **Cartoon**, Bugs Bunny (r) 4.10 **The Secret**, Two children decide to keep quiet about their mother's failure to return from a day trip to Eastbourne, With Katherine Pine and Fergus Brazier (r)  
5.10 **Home and Away** (r), (Oracle)  
5.40 **ITN News** with Fiona Armstrong 5.55 **LWT News** and weather  
6.15 **The Ultimate Brumman**, Hollywood pays tribute to Sir Robinson, who died in 1988 in a freak motorcycle accident during routine filming (r)  
7.00 **Very Big, Very Soon: Amore**, Paul Shane bows out as Harry James, the outside theatre agent, in the last episode of Daniel Peacock's showbiz comedy  
7.30 **Coronation Street**, (Oracle)



**Lejo and Balah Hart overcome the language barrier (8.00pm)**

8.00 **Survival Special: Heart of Brightness**,  
● **CHOICE:** The subtitle of Alan Root's documentary evokes Conrad's *The Heart of Darkness*, another journey of exploration along the River Congo (now the Zaire). Here the companion ends for there is no plausible parallel between Conrad's black bile and this amiable safari by the American Hart family in search of the okapi, a member of the giraffe family. *Heart of Brightness* might

**6.00 The Channel 4 Daily**  
**9.25 Film: The Man from Utah (1934, b/w).** Continuing the season of early John Wayne films, the young Duke stars as a lawman investigating a racket at a local rodeo. **Simple second feature fare, directed by Robert N. Bradbury**

**10.30 Broken Silence: The First Link.** Vegetarian animals are the subject of this week's Spanish natural history series

**11.00 Testaments: Gospel Truth?** In the fourth of seven programmes, the archaeologist John Romer travels across the Egyptian desert to investigate the origins of the Gospels (7)

**12.00 Elements: Wood and Wool.** Contemporary artists who work with unusual materials **12.30 Soapbox Daily 1.00 Sesame Street (7)**

**2.00 Painted Tales: Eduardo Paozzoli – City of the Circle and the Square.** An animated appraisal of a work of art (7)

**2.15 Easy Does It.** Gentle exercises for the over-fifties

**2.30 Channel 4 Racing from the market.** Derek Thompson introduces the line-up (subject to alteration): (2.35) Port of Tibury Handicap; (3.05) Reflex and Compaq Computer Handicap; (3.35) Hopeful Stakes. (4.05) Behny Maiden Stakes

**4.30 Countdown.** Richard Whitley hosts the words and numbers game. With cartoonist Bill Tidy in the Dictionary Corner

**The Endured Sea: The Water's Edge.** Andrew Sachs narrates the story of a 19th-century portrait of the Mediterranean and the people who live on its shores (7)

**5.30 Greek Fire War.** The final programme focusses on the death and destruction of war. Regarded by the Greeks as the road to glory and honour, it is an attitude which, in the nuclear age, could become the ultimate reality

**6.00 Roseanne: Little Sister.** Wincecracking American domestic comedy, missing the amply-bull Roseanne Barr and John Goodman

**6.30 Saturday-morning.** The arts and entertainment programme taken to Dan Ackroyd about his new film *Nothing But Trouble*. Presented by Maria McEneaney and Ann Bryson

**7.00 Channel 4 News.** Weather

**7.15 First Reaction.** The comedian Felix Dexter gives his opinion on Isaac Julien's film *Young Soul Rebels*

**8.00 Brookside.** Merseyside soap. (Teletext)

**8.30 Europe Express.** European current affairs magazine Michael Voparits reports from Prague on Czechoslovakia's new *Civil Freedom*. Franck Dubocet visits the black market boom town of Zahony on the Hungarian-Soviet border, and Isabelle Stasi Castrolu braves the separatist violence on the island of Corsica

**9.00 Cheers: The Czech's Daughter.** A repeat showing of the first series of the polished American comedy set in a Boston watering-hole. With Shelley Long and Tod Dandini (7) (Teletext)





**8.05 Survival Specialist: Heart of Brightness.** CHOICE: The subtitle of Alan Root's documentary evokes Conrad's *The Heart of Darkness*, another journey of exploration along the River Congo (now the Zaire). Here the comparison ends for there is no plausible parallel between Conrad's black tale and this amiable safari by the American Heart family in search of the okapi, a member of the giraffe family. *Heart of Brightness* might have been more aptly titled as "one of the world's most shy and elusive animals". It is not too elusive for the Harbs, who dig a huge pit in the rainforest and wait for the animal to trap itself. The build-up features the three Hart children, one a baby carried on mum's back but the others old enough to make friends with the pygmy tribe which accompanies the family into the jungle. The camerawork is well up to the standard of the wildlife genre and the film's expository does without with the usual scenes of slaughter. (C)

**8.00 This Man ... This Woman ...** Penultimate episode of the four-part Australian mini series. His marriage to Marion over, Neil begins to realise that he and his new girlfriend Kathy are not that well suited. Meanwhile, Marion's life is collapsing around her as she mourns the death of her friend Sheila and her daughter Susan takes an overdose. With Robert Coleby and Catherine Wilkin. The series ends after the next episode.

**10.00 Nines at Two with Twentieth McDonald and Julia Somerville 10.35 LWT News and weather**

**10.40 This Man ... This Woman ...** Concluding the mini series

**11.40 Beauty and the Beast: In the Forests of the Night.** Ron Perlman stars as the subterranean man-beast

**12.40m The Young Riders: Hard Time.** Western adventure series. The Kid (Ty Miller) runs into trouble in the small town of Prosperity

**1.35m The Kid and Rockstar: Tonight Hole in the Pocket.** Dreamboat's life of a rock king of rock 'n' roll. This is persuaded to use his first royalty cheque to make a down payment on a pink Cadillac. Starring Michael St Gerard

**2.05 Rescue 911.** Star Trek's William Shatner presents a documentary series on the American emergency services, this week going to the rescue of a woman being held at gunpoint

**3.00 CinemaConnections.** Charlie Tuna reviews the new releases

**3.30 New Power.** Rock music video show

**4.35 Beach Volleyball.** The Cup of the Nations

**5.30 TDI Monday Night with Ed Bradley.** Open at 8.00



**1.30 Garden Club.**  
**\* CHOICE:** The *Junio Ino* of Rebecca Pow, Roy Lancaster and Matthew Biggs start their second series of horticultural journeys visiting gardens and allotments in the Hereford area. Compared with the first Garden Club series, the new one is a lot better, the show puts the emphasis more on the amateur and lends not to assume that gardening is the preserve of well-heeled people with lots of time on their hands. On top of that the style is less formal. At the end of the day, however, the content is much the same, a mixture of practical advice and demonstrations of more long-term gardening projects. Tonight's programme includes items about disabled gardens and irrigation in the small garden and tips on do-it-yourself clothes and fruit cages. (Teletext)

**10.00 Dream On Sex and the Single Father:** American sitcom starring Brian Dennehy. (Teletext)

**10.35 Packet of Threes:** Henry Normal, Jenny Eclair and Frank Skinner host another evening's entertainment at the Crumpton Palace Theatre.

**11.00 Edinburgh Live!** Live from the Assembly Rooms, Anthony H. Wilson and comedian Jack Dee present the best Fringe acts.

**12.30 Down Under: Sparks:** The Australian drama series continues with a very portrait of a group of young people living in a house halfway between psychiatric wards and the outside community.

**2.05 545 Caesar's Sister of Slaves (D/v):** Highlights from the Filles

## TV VARIATIONS

[illegible]

**RADIO 3**

**7.05-8.05** *Glasgow Open University (FHM only)*: 6.55 *Weekend News*; 7.00 *News at Ten* (FHM only); 7.05 *Musical Footage* (Masonic Funeral Music; K 477); *Havin' Pians Trio* (D Henny); *NV HX23*

**7.30** Morning Concert (Schott)

**7.35** Morning Concert (Schott)  
Strawinsky (*Scherzo Fantastique*); Bartok (*Dover Beach*); Szymanski; arr Koehnefeld (*Piano's Song*, *Waltz*); Rogers; Debussy (*Nocturne*)

**8.30** News

**8.35** Composers of the Week:  
*Beethoven*: Symphonic Dance, Op 45 No 2; Russian Songs, Op 41 No 28; *Chopin*: No 9 in A minor, Op 44

**9.35** Morning Session (FHM only from 10.55am): *Helen* (Sulke) [Piano]; *Bluebird*: Cambridge Singers under John Rutter; *Cologne*: Yvette Pettis (Solo); *Delius*: under Waldron; Ireland (*Greater Love Hath No Man*: Choir of St Catharine under Scott); *Scottish*: Orchestral Suite, Op 123; *Vivante*: Sonatas, Julius Drake, piano; Bridge (Sulke), The BBC Usher Orchestra under Vernon Handley

**9.55-10.55** *Radio 2 Match Special* (MW only): England v Sri Lanka - Second day of the Test from Lord's, 1.45 live  
1.10 Call the Commentators  
1.20 County Scoreboard 1.40-1.55 Commentary

**1.00** Edinburgh International Festival 1991 (FHM only): Live from the Queen's Hall,  
Panacha Quartet with Milan Krcmar, piano; *Debussy*: Dvorkák (*Tarantelle No 2 in C*, Op 74; *Quartet No 14 in A flat*, Op 105) 11.30 Martin Kemp, Les Leachman and the McKerrow trio  
the festivals on offer at the following 12.05 Overit (*Overit* 1st flt) Op 77

**1.05** News (FHM only)

**1.20** Mozart Summer (FHM only): English CD Wind Ensemble (*Mozart*) No 12 in E flat, K 252; Sinfoni (*Music for a Temple of the Night*): Mozart (*Serenade No 13* in G, K 575); arr Tribesnaie (*La ci darem la mano*, Don Giovanni)

**2.00** News

**2.05** Symphony Orchestra of the St Stephen

perform Hogner (Pacific 237); Podense (Statist Mater); Lamm & Letitia (Lama); the Physician Model (under Zalkovsky)

**2.35** Scotland and Fife Eden (FHM only): Dorcas performs Mairdin (Fleming Quartet, 1942); Petr Eben (Piano Trio)

**4.35** Scotland and Fife (FHM only): under Eni Shoraphone Mozart (*Symphony No 32 in G*, K 488); Evelyn (*Symphony No 96 in D*, Widor)

**5.00** Mainly for Pleasure (FHM only)  
Don's Gals: Matt Hill traces the influence of the Beebecks

**7.00** News

**7.05** A Star in Vienna (V)

**7.30** A Star in Vienna (The Albert Hall). The BBC Philharmonic under Yuri Prizrensky, with Dmitry Stravinsky, Vella, and Bremer (*Overture: Eurytheme*); Wharfedale (*Violin Concerto in D*); *Wagner*: Piano Percussion Suite for Concert Hall (BBC Radio) (Concerto for Orchestra)

**8.30** Burny Boy by the Highway Solo  
• CHOICE: Russell Davies is no stranger to musical detection, but even his clueless suggestions were lashed when he took in the footprints of the Mississippi blues singer Robert Johnson.

Johnson died in 1938. Great guitar skills remain in Johnson's life-line, but there are fewer now, thanks to detection, whose characteristic persistence was particularly rightly rewarded when he tracked down the women who sang the last version of his song *Love In Vain* over half a century ago. It does not take a blues expert to detect what Johnson knew already: it takes the proto-electric pulse in Johnson's recordings

**10.30** Celtic Rhythms: Raphael Wallatun, solo, and Peter Walsh, piano  
Buzoni (*Little Suite*, Op 23); Joseph Lubor (Sonata in A, Op 7); Franz Schmidt (*The Little Fairy Pieces*) on Hungarian Folk Songs (Op 11) 11.30 News

**11.35-11.55** *Millennium Composites* of the World's Greatest Songs in 5 s.  
F. Golden; Jehoshua quinn mustn't hostes mat; Soneta - No 3 in A minor; Benedicite, Cantate, Cantate and give miseration in B flat; I Was Cold; Best amom can't timent

## RADIO 4


(a) Stereo on FM  
**5.55pm** Shipping Forecast 8.00  
 News: Weather: 6.10  
 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for  
 the Day with the Rev James  
 Jones 6.30 Today with  
 John Humphrys, incl 6.30,  
 7.00, 7.20, 7.40, 8.30 News  
 8.45 The Weather: 8.55 News  
 with Dill Scause by live  
 Countess Susan Browne. Read  
 by Penelope Wilton 8.58  
 Weather  
**9.00 News**  
**9.05** Desert Island Discs: Sue  
 Leyland tells to lawyer Lord  
 Goodman (s) (r)  
**9.45** Feedback with Chris Dinkley  
 of *The Financial Times*  
**10.00** The Special Assignment  
 Morning Story: Grace by  
 Mavis Kennedy read by  
 Susan Brown  
**10.45** Daily Service (s)  
**11.00 News**: View from the Cage  
 Radio 3's Margaret's Park  
 during a Bank Holiday break  
**11.47** More Wrestling Than Dancing:  
 Interview with Gaius Cassius  
 method for keeping thieves  
 at bay (5 of 6)  
**12.00 News**: You and Yours with  
 Michaela Delfino  
**12.25pm** The Gardening Quiz  
 Chaired by Stefan Buczacki,  
 Irene Thomas and Norman  
 Pountney are joined Nick  
 Heseltine, Pam Ayres, Bernard  
 Bresslaw and Nicola Peart (s)  
 12.55 Weather  
**1.00** The World at One with Nick  
 Brown  
**1.40** The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping  
 Forecast  
**2.00 News**: Women's Hour: A  
 special edition programme on Japan,  
 includes a feature on the  
 street sounds of Tokyo, where  
 department stores advertise  
 their wares by employing street  
 criers; and a look at education  
 in Japan  
**3.00pm News**: Classical Serial: The  
 Sea Wolf. The first of a four-part  
 adaptation of Jack  
 London's classic sea tale (s)  
**4.00 News**  
**4.35** The Junction  
**5.30** Kaldoroscope: An outside  
 broadcast from the Traverse  
 Theatre at the Edinburgh  
 Festival (s)  
**5.00 PM** with Frank Partridge and  
 Wendy Angus 5.00 Shipping  
 Forecast 5.25 Weather  
**6.00 News**  
**6.30** Winston in Love: Final episode  
 in the continuing series of a  
 drama serial. Starring Shirley  
 Dixon, Mavis Denham, Liz  
 Garton, Christine Rodska  
 and Bill Watts (s) (r)  
**7.00 News**  
**7.20** The Archers  
**7.40** The Week with Gill  
 Pyrah  
**8.05** The Moral Maze: Michael  
 Balfour chairs a live  
 investigation into questions of  
 morality raised by the  
 British's news stories, with  
 Janet Daley, Edward Petherick,  
 Rachel Hugo Gryn and  
 Professor Roger Scruton (s)  
**8.50** Ship Press with Ian Diamond  
**9.15** Kaldoroscope (s) (r)  
**9.45** Letter from America by Alastair  
 Cooke 9.55 Shipping Forecast  
**10.00** The World Tonight with  
 Stephen Jessel (s)  
**10.45** A Block at Bathurst: Brian  
 Donohue 10.47 Andrew Davis  
 reads George Clare's account  
 of his experiences as a  
 member of the British  
 Commonwealth Services Unit in  
 post-war Berlin when he  
 interpreted for and  
 married leading Nazis  
 (part 1)  
**11.00** On the Hour  
 ● CHOICE: For exactly  
 the same reason that not even  
 a cup of up-to-date tea  
 The Times can carry a preview  
 of tonight's news bulletins, it is  
 not possible to say anything  
 sensible about this or that  
 action of Radio 4's news  
 spoof. However, if you happen  
 to tune in by accident tonight,  
 not knowing anything about  
 the kind of programme it is,  
 don't panic: you have not got  
 caught up in a time warp. Nor  
 are you listening to an  
 updated repeat of an April  
 Fool's Day joke (s)  
**11.25** The Financial Week (s)  
**11.45** The Archers (r) The thriller  
 writer and former intelligence  
 officer Ted Alford reflects on  
 spies and spying (s) (r)  
**12.00** News 12.05 Shipping  
 Forecast 12.25 Shipping  
 Forecast

**FREQUENCIES** Radio 1: 105.9/106.2/108.9/109.4/109.7/109.8/109.9/110.0/110.1/110.2/110.3/110.4/110.5/110.6/110.7/110.8/110.9/111.0/111.1/111.2/111.3/111.4/111.5/111.6/111.7/111.8/111.9/112.0/112.1/112.2/112.3/112.4/112.5/112.6/112.7/112.8/112.9/113.0/113.1/113.2/113.3/113.4/113.5/113.6/113.7/113.8/113.9/114.0/114.1/114.2/114.3/114.4/114.5/114.6/114.7/114.8/114.9/115.0/115.1/115.2/115.3/115.4/115.5/115.6/115.7/115.8/115.9/116.0/116.1/116.2/116.3/116.4/116.5/116.6/116.7/116.8/116.9/117.0/117.1/117.2/117.3/117.4/117.5/117.6/117.7/117.8/117.9/118.0/118.1/118.2/118.3/118.4/118.5/118.6/118.7/118.8/118.9/119.0/119.1/119.2/119.3/119.4/119.5/119.6/119.7/119.8/119.9/120.0/120.1/120.2/120.3/120.4/120.5/120.6/120.7/120.8/120.9/121.0/121.1/121.2/121.3/121.4/121.5/121.6/121.7/121.8/121.9/122.0/122.1/122.2/122.3/122.4/122.5/122.6/122.7/122.8/122.9/123.0/123.1/123.2/123.3/123.4/123.5/123.6/123.7/123.8/123.9/124.0/124.1/124.2/124.3/124.4/124.5/124.6/124.7/124.8/124.9/125.0/125.1/125.2/125.3/125.4/125.5/125.6/125.7/125.8/125.9/126.0/126.1/126.2/126.3/126.4/126.5/126.6/126.7/126.8/126.9/127.0/127.1/127.2/127.3/127.4/127.5/127.6/127.7/127.8/127.9/128.0/128.1/128.2/128.3/128.4/128.5/128.6/128.7/128.8/128.9/129.0/129.1/129.2/129.3/129.4/129.5/129.6/129.7/129.8/129.9/130.0/130.1/130.2/130.3/130.4/130.5/130.6/130.7/130.8/130.9/131.0/131.1/131.2/131.3/131.4/131.5/131.6/131.7/131.8/131.9/132.0/132.1/132.2/132.3/132.4/132.5/132.6/132.7/132.8/132.9/133.0/133.1/133.2/133.3/133.4/133.5/133.6/133.7/133.8/133.9/134.0/134.1/134.2/134.3/134.4/134.5/134.6/134.7/134.8/134.9/135.0/135.1/135.2/135.3/135.4/135.5/135.6/135.7/135.8/135.9/136.0/136.1/136.2/136.3/136.4/136.5/136.6/136.7/136.8/136.9/137.0/137.1/137.2/137.3/137.4/137.5/137.6/137.7/137.8/137.9/138.0/138.1/138.2/138.3/138.4/138.5/138.6/138.7/138.8/138.9/139.0/139.1/139.2/139.3/139.4/139.5/139.6/139.7/139.8/139.9/140.0/140.1/140.2/140.3/140.4/140.5/140.6/140.7/140.8/140.9/141.0/141.1/141.2/141.3/141.4/141.5/141.6/141.7/141.8/141.9/142.0/142.1/142.2/142.3/142.4/142.5/142.6/142.7/142.8/142.9/143.0/143.1/143.2/143.3/143.4/143.5/143.6/143.7/143.8/143.9/144.0/144.1/144.2/144.3/144.4/144.5/144.6/144.7/144.8/144.9/145.0/145.1/145.2/145.3/145.4/145.5/145.6/145.7/145.8/145.9/146.0/146.1/146.2/146.3/146.4/146.5/146.6/146.7/146.8/146.9/147.0/147.1/147.2/147.3/147.4/147.5/147.6/147.7/147.8/147.9/148.0/148.1/148.2/148.3/148.4/148.5/148.6/148.7/148.8/148.9/149.0/149.1/149.2/149.3/149.4/149.5/149.6/149.7/149.8/149.9/150.0/150.1/150.2/150.3/150.4/150.5/150.6/150.7/150.8/150.9/151.0/151.1/151.2/151.3/151.4/151.5/1

## World 4.30 Threats to

[illegible]

For Mango Maria, working as



her only income until poor health forced her to leave.

With no family to support her, she was terrified of facing the future alone.

Now, thanks to a family from the UK who sponsor her, Maria can face the future without fear.

**Help a community**

What's more, their help also supports projects which benefit entire communities. So for less than £2 a week, they give Maria and other elderly people in need basic essentials such as food and medicine.

**How you can help**

By sponsoring a "granny", you too can turn misery and despair into health and happiness. Please help to care for someone like Maria today.

To find out how much your support can mean, clip the coupon now and post it to: Helen Higgs, Adopt a Granny, Help the Aged, FREEPOST, London, EC1B 1BD.

Yes, I'm interested in sponsoring a granny or grandad. Please tell me what I can do.

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms \_\_\_\_\_


Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_


Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Helen Higgs,  
Adopt a Granny,  
Ref: 5060416  
Help the Aged, FREEPOST,  
London, EC1B 1BD.



**Help the Aged  
Adopt a Granny**

 Or phone  
**071-253 0253**

Registered Charity No. 22786







WEEKEND  
MONEY  
TOMORROW

PROFILE



**Nigel Fox**  
Senior partner at Clifford Chance, Europe's largest law firm, has an austere image. But, as Carol Leonard discovered, appearances can be deceptive.

RUSSIAN DAWN

After Red Monday and the failed Russian push, Lindsay Cook, Money Editor, looks at the prospects for international investment markets.

WORKING ABROAD

The number of people looking for work abroad has mushroomed. Sara McConnell cautions not to leave home without tying up tax and pensions first.

Pru looks  
at links to  
Salomon

THE Prudential, Britain's biggest investment group, is reviewing links with Salomon Brothers, the American securities house, after the news that Salomon used its clients' names for illegal bids in American Treasury auctions. The Pru said it is not having a formal review, but "reflecting on the situation".

Weir rises 36%

Weir Group, the pump and valve maker, increased pre-tax profits 36.6 per cent to £15.05 million for the six months to end-June. Earnings were 14.4p a share (13p). The interim dividend rises from 2.8p to 3.1p. *Times*, page 23

THE POUND

US dollar 1.8920 (+0.0195)  
German mark 2.9305 (-0.0123)  
Exchange index 90.7 (+0.1)

STOCK MARKETS

FT 30 Share 2056.1 (+22.4)  
FT-SE 100 2623.0 (+21.1)  
New York Dow Jones 3007.16 (+5.37)  
Tokyo Nikkei Ave 22515.77 (+464.17)

MAJOR CHANGES

RISERS:  
Generali 922 1/2p (+13p)  
Gunness 922 1/2p (+12p)  
Courts Furniture 315 1/2p (+12p)  
Deans Group 283 1/2p (+11p)  
J. Menzies 430 1/2p (+24p)  
Henderson Admin 595p (+15p)  
MAM 755p (+25p)  
Park Foods 250p (+12p)  
Bespak 437 1/2p (+12p)  
Wier 380p (+25p)  
RAC Group 587 1/2p (+20p)  
Redland 590p (+10p)  
Steeley 359 1/2p (+18p)  
BCC 455p (+23p)  
Harland Senne 550p (+10p)  
Sotobya 782 1/2p (+13p)  
FALLS:  
Legal & General 443 1/2p (-11p)  
Sun Alliance 357 1/2p (-10p)  
Royal 405p (-10p)  
Closing Prices...Page 24

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base 11%  
3-month interbank 10 1/2%  
3-month eligible bill 10 1/2%  
US: Prime Rate 8 1/2%  
Federal Funds 5 1/4%  
3-month Treasury Bill 5.29-5.27%  
30-year bonds 10 1/2%-10 3/4%

CURRENCIES

London: New York  
£/\$ 1.8920  
£/DM 2.9305  
£/Sfr 2.5564  
£/FF 16.7725  
£/Yen 211.89  
£/Index 90.7  
ECU £0.69998  
£/ECU 1.42690  
New York: New York  
£/\$ 1.8920  
£/DM 2.9305  
£/Sfr 2.5564  
£/FF 16.7725  
£/Yen 211.89  
£/Index 90.7  
ECU £0.69998  
£/ECU 1.42690

GOLD

London: AM \$356.50 pm \$356.20  
close \$356.00-356.50 (£210.25-210.75)  
New York: Close \$355.55-357.05

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Sep) \$19.55 bbl (\$19.45)  
Denotes latest trading price

RETAIL PRICES

RPI: 138.8 July (1987=100)

Threat of higher insurance tarnishes mortgage payments boost

# Halifax brings forward cut in yearly rates

By SARA MCCONNELL

THE Halifax, the largest building society, has written to more than a million customers whose mortgages are reviewed annually, telling them that their monthly payments will be cut substantially from September 1. Normally rates would only be cut on request or at the annual review date, which for the Halifax is next February.

Most borrowers would have continued paying at 14.5 per cent until February if there had been no drop but payments will now be recalculated using a rate of 11.95 per cent.

Direct debits will automatically be altered and customers with standing orders will be sent the relevant forms.

A borrower with a £30,000 repayment mortgage will pay £40 a month less, while someone with a £50,000 repayment mortgage will be £80 a month better off.

The society denied there had been government pressure to bring payments down quickly for borrowers so that they did not have to wait until next April to feel the benefit of the six mortgage rate cuts since last February. In May, borrowers were given the option to have their payment adjusted with the next rate cut but they had to ask in their branch.

John MacGregor, leader of the House of Commons, had told the building societies annual conference the day before the Halifax's announcement that cuts in base rates ought to be passed on more quickly to borrowers. Only 10 per cent of the Halifax's 1.2 million customers on annual review have asked for a reduced payment based on a rate of 12.45 per cent.

Under the terms of the budget plan scheme, a review of the payment is normally triggered if rates fall by more than 3 per cent during the

year. Rates have so far fallen by 2.6 per cent this year.

A spokesman for the society said: "We are reducing payments because of the rapid fall in rates. People on the budget plan scheme have now made up the shortfall from last year when they were paying 14.5 per cent and interest rates were 15.4 per cent. They are now back on an even keel. This is not connected with government intervention although it may have an effect on the housing market."

Borrowers can decide to continue with higher payments if they want to reduce their mortgage debt this year but they have to ask specially for this to happen. A borrower who took out a £60,000 mortgage on a budget plan in the summer of 1988 when the mortgage rate was 9.8 per cent and chose not to have his payment altered until next February when next year's annual payment is set will knock £495.95 off the mortgage debt.

John Wrigglesworth, building society analyst at UBS Phillips & Drew, said: "This is good news for Halifax customers and good news for the housing market. Every bit helps. It will be pleasing to the government to have the extra money saved from mortgage

payments released into the economy."

The Nationwide, the second largest society, brought down rates for its 400,000 customers on annual review in May. Borrowers felt the effect of the automatic reduction in rates in their June mortgage payment. Payments were calculated using rates of 12.95 per cent for loans of up to £60,000, 12.45 per cent for loans of between £60,000 and £120,000 and 11.95 per cent on loans of more than £120,000. No more reductions are planned before the next annual review in February 1992.

The Leeds Permanent's 420,000 customers on annual review are still making payments based on a rate of 14.5 per cent and the society has no plans to change. Charles Wykes, the Leeds head of lending, said: "We do not believe it is in our customers' interests to change at this time when our annual review is less than two months away. At the moment, borrowers who are on the system are repaying the underpayment that occurred last year when rates were high. We believe their best course is to continue and to wait for us to notify them of a new payment after the October review."

## Eagle falls to earth with loss of £189 million

By NEIL BENNETT

EAGLE Star, the insurance group owned by BAT Industries, has crashed to a surprise loss of £189 million after losing £121 million on its mortgage guarantee policies.

The insurer is faced with estimated claims of £165 million from banks and building societies who have suffered losses from repossession of homes during the recession.

Michael Butt, Eagle's chairman and chief executive, blamed the losses on the recession and the slump in housing. "Adjectives wear thin in these circumstances - unacceptable, unsustainable, or just bloody awful. I prefer the latter," he said.

Mr Butt added that Eagle would discontinue areas of its business unless it was certain they could produce a satisfactory return and the group would start asset disposals if necessary to protect its core business. "I am confident we will restore the business to profitability, but Eagle Star

may be rather smaller than before," he said.

Mr Butt said that Eagle was taking an unfair share of the burden of the state of the housing market. He called for an urgent review of mortgage lending in Britain to stem the losses, or he warned lenders that premiums on mortgage indemnities would have to rise by three or four times.

In the City, analysts were stunned by the losses, which were up to £150 million more than forecast. They will de-

press BAT's own interim results, due early next month.

Eagle Star is one of the main insurers to offer mortgage indemnities, and controls around a fifth of the market. Throughout the Eighties, it earned large profits on its mortgage indemnities because claims were low, repossession were rare, and the properties were normally sold at a profit. But the rise in repossession coupled with the collapse in house prices has led to a surge in claims, although no other

insurer has suffered as much as Eagle Star.

Eagle said that the scale of the loss had only become apparent in the middle of this year, when it examined the records of the mortgage lenders it insured. The insurer expects to receive claims from 7,000 repossessed properties. The company also lost £44 million on its financial guarantee policies, which were discontinued last year.



Hit hard by the housing slump: Michael Butt says Eagle's losses are unsustainable

## Record close in London as coup ends

By GEORGE SWELL

MIKHAIL Gorbachev's return to power in Moscow attracted institutional buyers back to the London stock market yesterday. Despite a weak early performance on Wall Street, the FT-SE 100 index scraped to a closing high, resuming the record-breaking run that was interrupted by the shakeout on Red Monday, the day the communist hardliners temporarily grasped power.

The FTSE-100 beat last Friday's record close of 2,621.0 to end at 2,623.0, 21.1 points up on the day. The Dow Jones industrial average stood 5,377 points up at 3,007.16 at lunchtime in New York.

Again the biggest celebration of the end of the coup was in Frankfurt, Germany is the Soviet Union's biggest trading partner and is likely to reap the largest benefits of any acceleration in Moscow's economic reform programmes.

The DAX-30 index recovered 60.01 points to close at 1,630.83, just 20 points below its close last Friday, before the trouble started. On Red Monday, Frankfurt fell 10 per cent.

As markets continued to correct the violent fluctuations of Red Monday, however, the dollar slid against other major currencies. As the dollar fell 3 pence during the day, not helped by poor American economic data, and closed at 1.7280 marks, one London currency trader said: "It's a Deutschmark fever."

The pound gained against the dollar and closed at \$1.6920 in London, up from \$1.6725. Against the mark, the pound slipped from DM2.9428 to DM2.9905, leaving the trade weighted index at 90.7, up 0.1 on the day.

Gold and oil prices were stable. Gold ended at \$356.50 an ounce, little changed from \$356.25 on Wednesday. Oil, which had jumped more than \$2 during the troubles, was stable again.

The October futures contract for Brent Blend crude traded eight cents higher at \$19.72 a barrel.

Comment, page 23  
Stock markets, page 25

## Treasury confident despite current account setback

By COLIN NARBROUGH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE current account was back in deficit last month after a small surplus in June, but the government remains confident that the trend shows exports growing while imports stagnate.

Official figures put the seasonally adjusted July deficit at £165 million after the first surplus in four years, of £23 million, the previous month. The July deterioration reflected a fall in exports from a record £9.03 billion to £8.88 billion. Imports were up £43 million to £9.45 billion.

But the £565 million deficit on visible trade was largely offset by a projected £400 million surplus on invisible services, travel and shipping. In June, the visible trade gap was £377 million.

Financial markets, preoccu-

pled with the situation in the Soviet Union after the failed takeover, ignored the data. The deficit was, however, smaller than expected.

A rise in imports of consumer goods last month was seen by some analysts as evidence of reviving consumer demand, on which the government forecast of imminent recovery rests.

Stripped of oil and erratic items, such as aircraft and gems, the visible trade balance showed a deficit of £1.06 billion, after a £727 million shortfall in June, bringing the monthly deficit back to the £1 billion-plus level it has been stuck at for most of this year, despite deep recession.

Fears persist that this could represent the best Britain can achieve, before recovery starts to boost import demand and

redirect manufacturers' attention to the home market, widening the trade gap.

The government has forecast a current account deficit of £6 billion for 1991, against £13.8 billion last year. After the first seven months, the deficit stands at £3.68 billion.

The Treasury said trade in manufactured goods showed a deficit of £100 million in the latest three months, the lowest since the third quarter of 1982. Car exports have surged while demand for imported vehicles slumped.

In the latest three months, export volumes, excluding oil and minerals, rose 2 per cent to stand 3.5 per cent above the same period last year. On the same basis, imports were unchanged.

Comment, page 23

## CapCo seeks £102m

By JONATHAN PRYNN

CAPITAL & Counties, the retail property developer, has launched a three-for-ten rights issue to raise £102 million to strengthen its balance sheet.

Transatlantic Holdings, CapCo's 80 per cent shareholder, has agreed to take up its entitlement in full and has underwritten the remainder. CapCo gave warning that continuing weakness in the property market would result in a 25 per cent reduction in net asset values at the year end.

Pre-tax profits for the six months to end-June fell from £24 million to £19.9 million and the interim dividend is reduced from 6p to 5p. The company expects to pay a total dividend of not less than 10p (13.2p).

Times, page 23

## Post Office turns queues into cash

By ROSS TIEMAN

INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

CUSTOMERS of the Post Office have always found counter queues a waste of time. Now the Post Office finds them a waste of space.

Sir Bryan Nicholson, chairman of the Post Office, plans to develop another 250 Postshops selling stationery, greeting cards and gifts in main post offices. Promotions will include free stamps for those buying cards, and a free pen for the first 250 customers at the till of every newly opened "shop".

Whether Postshops will pose a serious commercial challenge to the likes of Ryman and WH Smith remains to be seen. Critics might argue that Post Office counters is simply seeking to cash in on the amount of time



Sir Bryan: five-year plan

people spend in counter queues by substituting display racks for the queue fences introduced in recent years.

The Post Office, however, was canny enough to couple the announcement of its five-year Postshops plan with a promise to recruit more part-

time staff to reduce the number of empty counter positions at busy periods.

The ability to free space used queues for retail use has become an incentive to efficiency. According to Post Office research, the average waiting time for service at a main Post Office has been reduced to 93 seconds, and 97 per cent of customers are served within five minutes.

Over the past seven years, 76 Postshops have been established within main Post Offices. Some have separate entrances and shop fronts. Others simply fill spare space with display racks and a till.

The amount of space devoted to the Postshop operation varies from branch to branch. Each has between 40ft and 63ft of racks displaying greetings cards and from 13ft

to 20ft of racks carrying 275 lines of stationery.

Paul Rich, Post Office Counters' head of business development, said: "We want people to think of Postshops as the place to go for all their stationery needs, from gift ideas to office requirements."

A Post Office spokeswoman stressed the retailing ambitions were independent of the debate about ending the Post Office's mail monopoly. Peter Warry, who used to work in Mrs Thatcher's Number 10 policy unit, will today publish proposals for privatisation of the Post Office under the banner of the Centre for Policy Studies. Mr Warry suggests deliveries within Royal Mail's 64 existing postal districts should be put out to tender under a franchise system and Parcelforce sold off.

# YOU

## could benefit from a safety-first investment in Swiss Francs

In times of uncertainty, many investors around the world choose to move into investments denominated in Swiss Francs.

The Swiss Franc is internationally recognised as one of the world's strongest safe-haven currencies, and it has historically enjoyed a low exposure to political and economic risk.

You too can protect a part of your capital, and obtain the benefit of investing in first-class Swiss Franc denominated bonds and deposits - by purchasing units in the conservative investment scheme of B.I.A. Bond Investments AG.

"B.I.A." is a well known Swiss investment company, and its scheme is recognised by the UK Securities and Investments Board, listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, and authorised in Hong Kong.

B.I.A.'s Swiss Franc bond scheme is similar to a unit trust. Investors benefit from any increase in B.I.A.'s Swiss Franc denominated unit prices and from any currency gain that may arise.

B.I.A.'s investment portfolio of first class Swiss Franc bonds and deposits is conservatively managed to maximise capital growth. Income is reinvested.

B.I.A.'s anonymous "bearer" units can be bought or sold at any time. B.I.A.'s prices are quoted daily in the FT in Swiss Francs - each unit now costs about £400.

Further details are available to investors and advisers from B.I.A.'s representatives, International Investment Consultants Ltd., who have approved this advertisement.

Please note that the price of units can go down as well as up, and investors may not get back the amount that they invested. The Sterling value of units will increase or decrease depending on exchange rate movements.

Please send me information on B.I.A.  
To: David Burden, Marketing Director, International Investment Consultants Ltd.,  
30 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1SB  
Telephone: 071-638 2540 or 071-588 1932. Fax: 071-628 2472.

Mr/Ms/Miss \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

B.I.A. Bond Investments AG, Switzerland



## Ferro and ICI to pool assets

ICI and Ferro Corporation of America have reached agreement to pool their powder coating assets in a joint venture with estimated sales of about \$200 million a year.

Headquartered in Cleveland, Ohio, where Ferro is also based, the new venture will be split 51-49 per cent between ICI and Ferro respectively. Both companies will be pooling sites and assets in Europe, North America and the Asia Pacific region rather than injecting new cash.

ICI said the value of its assets being put into the venture represents less than 1 per cent of the ICI group.

## Hang Seng Bank ahead 22%

Hang Seng Bank, the 61.5 per cent-owned subsidiary of HSBC Holdings, formerly Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp, yesterday announced after-tax profits up 22 per cent to HK\$794.1 million (£61 million) after transfers to secret reserves. Analysts had forecast a rise of between 15 and 20 per cent.

Earnings per share for the six months to end-June were 66.8 cents. An interim dividend of 27 cents will be paid, up 20 per cent from last year.

## Lasmo quits US

Lasmo, the independent oil company, is selling its American interests, comprising on-shore production facilities concentrated mainly in east Texas and Louisiana. The group said in view of the small size of the interests, they were being sold and exploration and production concentrated in Britain and internationally.

## Payout held

Shorco Group Holdings, the plant hire company, is holding its interim dividend at 2.4p, despite a 72 per cent drop in first half pre-tax profits to £115,000 for the six months to end-June. Earnings per share of 2.5p (9.1p) barely cover the interim payout. Turnover fell 9 per cent to £3.3 million.

## OFT extension

Sir Gordon Borrie, the director general of fair trading, has extended the period for consideration of the hostile bid by Whyte & Mackay for Invergordon Distillers by 10 working days, to September 19.

## T Clarke slides

T Clarke, the electrical engineer and contractor, saw interim pre-tax profits fall by 45 per cent to £1.2 million in the six months to June. An interim dividend of 1.26p (1.2p) is to be paid.

## ASB returns

Shares of ASB Barmen Kinnings, the advertising and recruitment group, suspended at 23p on June 3 for talks on an acquisition, returned at 14p after the talks ended.

# Higher loan costs push News Int to £335m loss

By OUR CITY STAFF

THE News Corporation, the Australian international media group headed by Rupert Murdoch, will have to remain "a lean company" if it is to meet the debt repayment requirements of its bankers over the next two years, Peter Steinhilber, an executive director of the British-based News International, said yesterday.

News International, the British subsidiary that owns *The Times*, incurred higher interest charges and exceptional costs including a substantial amount of re-financing charges in the year ended June 30, and yesterday reported a net loss for the 1991 financial year of £335.4 million (£276.8 million loss). At the operating level, profits of News International rose from £62.2 million to £65 million.

Economic conditions, as they affect the media, are not expected to improve during the next year, News Corp said. Operating profits should, however, improve as a result of cost reductions and other consolidation moves that have already been made.

The refinancing of News Corp's \$7.6 billion debt via a new three-year banking agreement, and the arrangement of a new short-term \$600 million credit facility to finance working capital, had been a primary focus for senior management in the year. Considerable progress in meeting repayment obligations had been made, News Corp added, and outstanding debt had since been reduced by \$780 million since February.

News Corp's results for the year to end-June show that revenues rose by 25.2 per cent to Aus\$10.97 billion and net operating profits, before abnormal items, by 13.8 per cent to Aus\$321.3 million. The net interest charge struck against profits was Aus\$1.17 billion (Aus\$951.5 million).

Abnormal items totalling Aus\$714.2 million, including Aus\$193.2 million of re-financing costs, Aus\$287.1 million net losses on asset sales, and Aus\$65.3 million of redundancy and closure costs.

Japanese payments Japan's finance ministry knew of some improper compensation by brokerages to favoured clients in January 1988, Nobuhiko Matsuno, the ministry's securities bureau director general, said.

meanwhile News Corp showed a net loss of Aus\$392.9 million (Aus\$343.3 million profit). A final dividend of 5 cents a share makes an unchanged 10 cents. The final dividend paid on the special dividend shares of News International, which is the sterling equivalent of dividends paid by News Corp, is 2.3775p, making 4.6977p (4.3617p) for the year.

News Corp shares, which advanced by 17p on Wednesday, rose a further 10p to 440p. News International shares were 4p higher at 148p. Revenue and operating profit increases had been achieved despite recessions in all the major markets in which it operates, News Corp said. In Britain, the recession adversely affected advertising revenues, and operating profits of the newspaper and magazine divisions fell by 26 per cent.

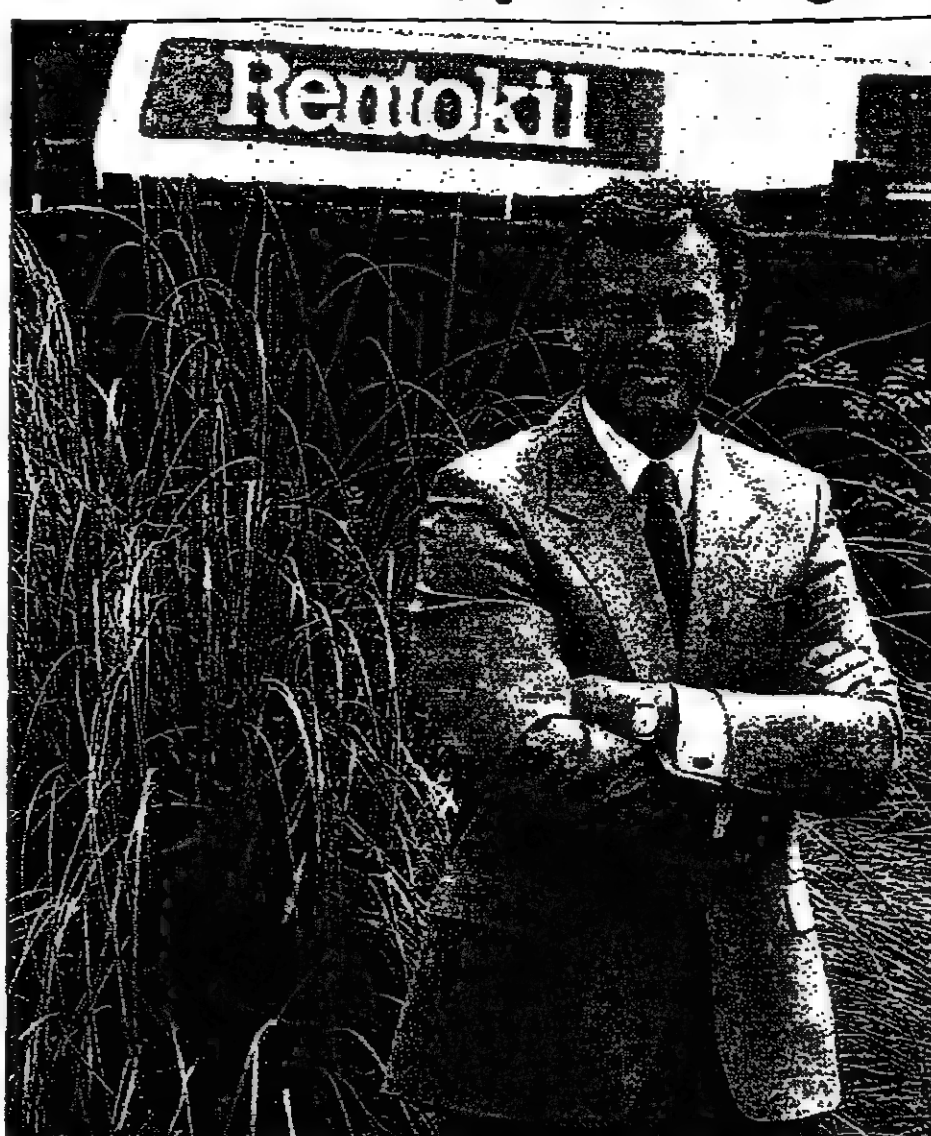
British Sky Broadcasting remains on course to break even before the end of 1993. Weekly losses of BSkyB, which had been in excess of Aus\$20 million, have been reduced to less than Aus\$3.5 million, and continue to fall. The group's portion of BSkyB's losses was Aus\$11.9 million for the six weeks ending June 30.

Twentieth Century Fox Film achieved record results, but there were further losses at Ansett Transport Industries. News Corp sold eight American magazines and one newspaper for \$650 million, and made further asset sales that brought in \$185 million. Group staff levels were reduced by 19 per cent to 31,200 in the year.

Mr Steinhilber said News Corp had virtually achieved its commitment to repay \$800 million of debt before February. Further debt reductions of \$400 million are required by June 30 and December 30, 1992, and by June 30, 1993.

The group's interest bill is expected to fall in the current financial year because of the influences of positive cash flow, asset sales, and lower interest rates, Mr Steinhilber said.

## Rentokil stays on target



Defying recession: Clive Thompson, chief executive of Rentokil, is still on course

## Invesco interims steady at £14.7m

By NEIL BENNETT, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

THE cost of opening offices in Hong Kong and Tokyo caused pre-tax profits at Invesco MIM, the fund management group chaired by Lord Stevens of Ludgate, to fall by £400,000 to £14.7 million in the first half of the year.

The result is, however, a significant recovery on the second half of last year, when the invasion of Kuwait and the subsequent decline in stock markets worldwide caused a profits decline to £4.04 million. The half-year dividend is unchanged at 2.3p.

During the half, Invesco opened an investment trust business in Japan, and has raised three funds worth a total \$300 million. The office is selling a further three funds and is expected to start to break even by the middle of next year, as is the smaller Hong Kong operation. In

Britain, Invesco has been forced to make an extraordinary provision of £3.2 million against its stake in Drayton Consolidated, the investment trust whose share price has plunged. Drayton, which focuses on unquoted investments, stands at a 54 per cent discount to net assets and a further £4 million below Invesco's reduced valuation.

The group continued to attract funds in Britain and America which, together with the rise in share prices around the world, increased funds under management to £32 billion from £24 billion a year ago. IMI, the Italian financial group, became a 10.3 per cent shareholder in Invesco to cement the companies' joint venture in Italy. IMI joins Mitsui and Daiwa, the Japanese life companies, as significant investors.

RENTOKIL Group, the environmental and property care concern, is again on course to meet the 20 per cent annual earnings growth target imposed by Clive Thompson, its chief executive, in spite of the recession.

In the six months to end-June, pre-tax profits rose by 22.8 per cent to £42.3 million and earnings increased by 25.2 per cent to 6.9p a share. The interim dividend is 1.33p (1.06p).

Group turnover increased from £149 million to £192 million through organic growth and acquisitions.

In the UK, which now accounts for less than half of operating profits, earnings grew by 13.1 per cent to £19 million, although progress in environmental services was offset by disappointing results from property services, reflecting the depressed property market.

In Asia Pacific and Africa profits rose from £5.03 million to £8.93 million, while North America contributed £3.22 million, against £2.4 million. European profits were £11.02 million, up from £8.3 million.

## Strong yen cuts Sony profit in first quarter

THE strength of the yen and weak audio and video markets cut group pre-tax profit at the Sony Corporation from 70.27 billion yen to 56.20 billion yen (£246 million) in the first quarter to June 30. A Sony official said, however: "Our results in the first quarter were much better than industry analysts' forecasts of a 40 to 50 per cent decline."

Sony has lowered its forecast for group net profit for the full year to ¥105 billion from an earlier forecast of ¥120 billion, against ¥116.93 billion in the previous year, and its operating profit estimate to about ¥300 billion from ¥320 billion, against ¥297.45 billion. Sony's forecast for group sales remained unchanged at ¥4,000 billion against ¥3,620 billion last time.

## JW Spear pays again

JW SPEAR & Sons, manufacturer and distributor of games including Scrabble, is paying an interim dividend for the first time in ten years after seasonal losses for the six months to end-June were reduced from £850,000 before tax to £638,000. Losses were 7.71p a share (10.21p loss). The board recommends a dividend of 2p a share for the first half. Turnover rose from £7.02 million to £8.37 million.

## Cattle's ahead at £3.8m

CATTLE'S, the consumer credit group, lifted pre-tax profits by 4 per cent to £3.87 million in the half year to end-June, despite higher bad debts in its hire purchase and leasing division. Earnings per share, however, fell 26 per cent to 2.43p after the £18.2 million rights issue in December. The interim dividend is held at 1.5p a share. Cattle's said its hire purchase business was hit by the high level of receiverships.

## Holographics issue

APPLIED Holographics, which has not made a profit since joining the USM in 1984, has asked shareholders for £2.2 million to bolster its balance sheet. It has launched a one-for-three rights issue at 50p a share against a market price of 80p. Successful issues and write-offs have made it difficult to secure adequate working capital facilities, it said.

The hologram maker also announced a pre-tax loss of £2.6 million (£2.8 million) in the year to end-March. After extraordinary items relating to restructuring costs, the loss is £3.8 million (£2.5 million). There is again no dividend.

## Asia rises by HK\$16.7m

ASIA, the 60.7 per cent owned associate of Beazer, the builder, has reported pre-tax profits of HK\$104.7 million (£7.9 million) for the year to end-June, up from HK\$88 million. A final dividend of 16 cents makes a total of 26 cents, a 30 per cent increase on last year. The directors said the long-term outlook was good. Last month Asia shares were suspended for a time on the Hong Kong stock exchange.

## BOC sells US loss-maker

BOC Group, the industrial gases and healthcare company, is to sell nearly one third of its loss-making American Glascock Home Health Care business for \$30 million to various buyers. BOC said the effect of the disposals, with related rationalisation costs, will be charged to the profit and loss account in the fourth quarter. Glascock's poor performance dented BOC's nine-month figures.

## Suit filed on BCCI 'founders'

A DEPOSITOR in the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) has filed a class action lawsuit against what he claims were the failed bank's founders and two British accountants, Price Waterhouse and Ernst & Young.

Akshat Hamid, who had deposited of \$140,000 with BCCI, filed a suit in the federal court in Los Angeles against the Emir of Abu Dhabi and BankAmerica, claiming they helped found BCCI. The suit also named the accountants, as well as Agha Hasan Ali, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan, the ruler of Abu Dhabi.

BankAmerica would not comment directly, but in a response to a similar suit filed in San Francisco, the bank said it had no suspicion or knowledge of illegal activity by BCCI, although in 1972 it had provided some initial funding.

Three potential buyers are bidding to take over Bank of Credit and Commerce Hong Kong, which could be sold within two months. The bidders are believed to include the local Ka Wah Bank.

## BAe wins \$750m order for Japanese rescue jets

By ROSS TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH Aerospace has won a \$750 million order to supply 27 125-800 business jets to the Japan Air Self Defence Force. The modified aircraft will be used to locate ditched pilots.

The contract is a breakthrough for BAe because it is the first time a business jet has been modified to carry out search and rescue missions and it weakens American dominance in aircraft sales to the JASDF.

Production of the 800 series at BAe's commercial aircraft factory in Chester, which employs 2,500 people, will be secured in the next decade. BAe is optimistic that other governments will follow the Japanese lead in buying modified commercial aircraft for search and rescue work.

The Royal Air Force, which helped BAe win the JASDF order, operates Nimrod aircraft in a dual role for hunting submarines and maritime rescue.

BAe says the 125-800 can carry out the search function for a fifth of the cost of Nimrod, and argues that a separate search fleet would allow the life of Nimrod to be

prolonged. The Japanese have been encouraged to replace older and slower propeller-driven Mitsubishi MU2 aircraft by their failure to recover two ditched pilots this year.

Japan's long coastline makes the 125 jets, with their greater speed and eight-hour endurance, especially attractive.

The search and rescue contract is the second of three won by BAe as the Japanese replace MU2s in four roles. The company beat competition from Cessna and Lear of America and Dassault of France.

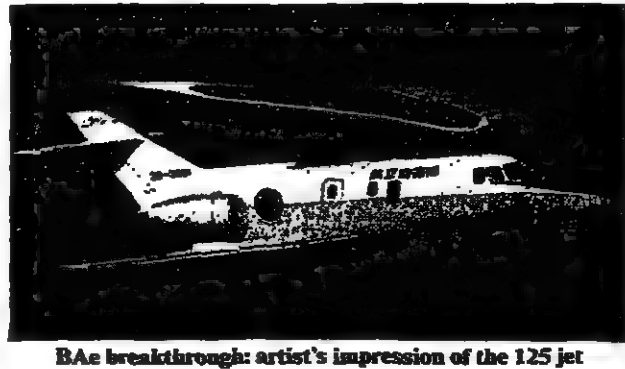
BAe also revealed that it

was expanding its Japanese operations to promote a wider range of the company's aviation products.

The group has a collaboration agreement with Kawasaki Heavy Industries, which manufactures fuselage sections for Airbus Industrie under its supervision. BAe is a leading partner in Airbus.

The JASDF 125s will be fitted with Garrett turbofans from America. A radar has yet to be chosen.

However, BAe estimated that 80 per cent of the contract, by value, would accrue to British manufacturers.



BAe breakthrough: artist's impression of the 125 jet

## DAF seeks £60m as losses double

By ROSS TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

DAF, the Anglo-Dutch lottery manufacturer, is to raise at least 200 million guilders (£60.6 million) through a preference share issue. The group also said pre-tax losses had doubled in the half to end-June to £180 million.

Since DAF has only 29 million shares in issue, conversion of the planned underwritten issue of convertible cumulative preference shares could result in considerable dilution of equity. Pressure for an increase in equity was heightened by a doubling of interest payments, to £16.8 million. Weaker demand for

trucks in every main European market except Germany, where DAF has a small share, was blamed for the higher losses.

Turnover rose 6.9 per cent to £1.245 billion on increased contributions from special products and sales of components. Truck production at Eindhoven in The Netherlands and Leyland, Lancashire, fell 25.5 per cent to 11,305.

Output of vans, built in Birmingham, fell 16.3 per cent to 10,079. Job losses, spread equally between Britain and The Netherlands, totalled 601 during the first half.

## Warning given on worthless bonds

By LINDSEY COOK, MONEY EDITOR

DENIS Child, chairman of the investors' compensation scheme, told investors yesterday in his annual report that a new type of bond being sold can be worthless when companies issuing it fail.

He said investors who buy bonds or certificates of indebtedness from an investment firm cannot be paid out by the scheme, as they did not qualify as investment business under the Financial Services Act. He said: "A particular problem has arisen for investors who have purchased bonds or certificates of indebtedness issued by an investment firm."

Investors should consider carefully whether the firm is of sufficient substance to be able to meet its bonds or certificates. We have found that many of these so-called bonds or certificates are worthless when a firm goes into default.

The investors' compensation scheme paid out £1.8 million last year to the clients of companies declared in default. A further £2.9 million has been paid out since March 31. Since the scheme was started in August 1988, it has paid out £7.9 million to 1,400 investors.

## ALTERATION TO INTEREST RATE

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc announces that the monthly rate of interest charged to its Access, MasterCard and Visa cardholders will be decreased from 2.2% to 2% per month (equivalent to an annual percentage rate of 26.8%) with effect from 2 September 1991. From that date the new rate will be applied to all interest-bearing balances, cash advances and purchases attracting interest for the first time. The first sentence of Condition 6 (i) of The Royal Bank of Scotland Access, MasterCard and Visa Conditions of Use are amended accordingly.

## The Royal Bank of Scotland

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc.  
Registered Office: 36 St. Andrew Square,  
Edinburgh EH2 2YB. Registered in Scotland No. 90312.

## THE LATEST...

FOREX RATES  
0898 12 12 30  
STOCK MARKET SUMMARY  
0898 12 12 20  
IRN NEWS UPDATE  
0898 12 12 90  
CITYCALL



## Second go at Soviet reform

COMMENT

The blood spilt in Russia's second revolution has barely dried. There are many unanswered questions but already Western observers of Moscow business feel it is full steam ahead for foreign investment, although they give a warning that hardliners will still be around to hamper the reform process as and when they see fit.

Heartened by the prospect of a truly liberal leadership emerging in the Kremlin, Western politicians, including John Major, have already urged a rethink on Western assistance to the Soviet Union. At the Group of Seven summit in London last month the West rightly insisted that the first steps towards economic and political reform had to come from within the Soviet Union, and attempts should not be made to initiate reform from outside with generous aid packages.

Before G7 there had been widespread, if not interminable, debate in the Soviet Union over which plan to adopt for economic reform. President Gorbachev was criticised by his own people for stalling economic reform, but

it is only apparent with hindsight how much his efforts were hindered by the hardliners in the Communist party.

So now the debate returns to which plan the Soviets should adopt. The most credible plan before the abortive coup was drawn up by Grigory Yavlinsky, a former Russian deputy prime minister, and a group of eminent American economists from Harvard University.

The attractions of the plan, although widely misunderstood by western leaders at the time, are the conditions attached to assistance, foreseen to vary between \$20 billion and \$35 billion a year.

The plan foresees two stages. The first, estimated to last just over two years, would involve further price liberalisation, firm steps towards currency convertibility, cuts in the budget deficit, and the start of privatisation.

In turn, the Soviet Union would receive western assistance,

initially at the higher end of the scale, to make up for the production capacity lost in the early stages of reform. The second stage assumes further progress on privatisation, a fully convertible rouble, and with it a switch of western assistance away from financing imports towards stabilising the Soviet currency.

It is now up to the new Russian and Soviet leadership to convince Western bankers and politicians that they can grasp the reform opportunity that was dashed from their hand before. This, in turn, would help persuade the minds of the Western doubters on helping and investing in the Soviet economy.

But assuming the Yavlinsky plan, or an intelligent variation of it, emerges, it also remains to be seen who administers Western aid efforts. The Organisation for

Economic Co-operation and Development, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the IMF and the World Bank all have a role to play.

### Recovery

City scribblers scrutinising the trade figures for signs of the consumer-led recovery that the Chancellor insists we shall yet see this year did not go unrewarded. Imports of cars, other consumer goods and food and drink showed increases. Was the consumer staging a comeback? Provisional retail sales data for June and July certainly suggested something along those lines, with successive gains of 1.5 and 0.3 per cent.

Surveys of consumer confidence add further support.

The focus on renewed demand for imported consumer goods stems from a desire to see predictions fulfilled of a worsening trade deficit after the recession bottoms out. After all, recovery would bring an automatic deterioration, as foreign goods fill our shelves in increasing amounts. For Mr Lamont it might be good news, even if it meant a bigger current account deficit. It would be evidence for the electorate of the promised recovery.

Although former chancellors have dismissed the current account as an irrelevance, many City economists are convinced that a widening deficit places an undesirable restraint on monetary policy. Surely, more scope is needed, not less now Britain is in the European exchange-rate mechanism.

An alternative scenario meanwhile sees consumer

demand remaining so weak this year that Mr Lamont will have to look elsewhere for his motor of recovery. Exports would be the locomotive. The trend still shows them on an upward path.

### Eagle dives

During the Eighties, Eagle Star's management placed a bomb in its balance sheet. Yesterday it exploded.

Eagle Star sold mortgage indemnity policies aggressively and captured almost a fifth of the market. Unfortunately, its premiums never reflected the likelihood of a recession, or a fall in house prices. The consequence is the £189 million loss.

Other insurers showed more foresight than Eagle Star. Commercial Union withdrew from the mortgage indemnity market two years ago, while Royal charges substantially higher premiums.

Sir Patrick Sheehy, BAT's chairman, must feel distinctly uncomfortable, and the temptation to shake up Eagle Star's board will be strong.

## Business backs its future by training the workers

**John Banham**  
says that in spite  
of the recession,  
Britain has been  
busy increasing  
the skills  
of its workforce



Leading role: John Banham's CBI has shown the way in the skills revolution

GOOD news on the economic front is not exactly in plentiful supply at present. But there is some around for those examining the latest CBI quarterly industrial trends survey results in detail.

British business is continuing to increase its spending on skills-training from record levels. This year will see British business spend more than £18 billion on training—more than UK corporate income after allowing for taxes, interest and dividends. This has surprised some commentators given what happened a decade ago when training spending collapsed in a recession.

But almost three-quarters of businesses plan to maintain or increase expenditure on training over the next year, according to the latest CBI survey, despite the fact that manufacturers are planning to cut capital investment. Though our question on training has only been running for about two years, the survey has a well-earned reputation for accuracy and its findings are supported by those of other surveys.

The fact is that employers are embarking on the skills revolution launched by the CBI's training task force, chaired by Sir Bryan Nicholson, two years ago. Increasingly they are treating training as an essential investment rather than an optional cost. They know that, in many cases, survival in the Nineties depends on the added value of their workforces, given the intensifying challenge of global competition.

Talk to busy chief executives about their training plans and you are likely to find the issue near the top of their agendas. They will be concerned with targeting training on employees who need it to meet business objectives.

They will be using cost-effective techniques, such as open learning, and training to standards of competence required in the workplace. Training will be job-centred, but will also include transferable skills for the future.

All in all, businesses are taking control of their own training. As a response to recession they will be using fewer expensive "off-the-peg" residential courses and concentrating more on cost-effective and relevant training in-house.

What other business challenge has caused 1,200 leading

teenage employment without training disappears.

The new "investors in people" national standard is a seal of approval of good practice now on offer to all businesses with effective training strategies in place. The management charter initiative helps ensure that management education and development keeps pace with these changes.

The national vocational qualifications (NVQs), available for 80 per cent of employees by next year, should be state of the art recognition of the competence workers must

not only in Europe and North America, but also by Pacific Rim nations such as Korea.

Secondly, the recession makes life harder for all. It is not easy to invest when business is bad. It is not surprising that short-term cash flow needs sometimes to overcome long-term imperatives—for many, a 5 per cent fall in sales translates into a bottom line tab of 20 per cent or more. Many small firms have had to cut back on training in the fight for survival.

But overall the news is good. The CBI has just brokered an agreement involving over 100 organisations in education and training on world class targets for Britain's skills by the year 2000: 80 per cent of young people should be qualified to four good GCSEs or an equivalent NVQ level and 50 per cent should reach higher education entry standard. There are equally demanding targets for adults and training performance by employers.

These world class targets are ambitious. They are fully supported by the government and they show where UK plc needs to be in skill terms to be competitive. And they are achievable, but only if businesses treat training as an investment, rather than a cost. The author is director general of the Confederation of British Industry

**This year British business will spend more than £18 billion on training**

chief executives to work together to turn our performance around? That is what has happened with the training and enterprise councils (TECs) that have the job of ensuring local labour markets deliver what businesses need.

The recession has made life harder for TECs, but they are on the road to success. They are using market forces to improve the quality and take-up of training. The new training credits, which will be given to every school-leaver by 1996, empower them as customers and should ensure that

have if Britain is to maintain and enhance living standards.

But these positive developments leave no room for complacency. In the first place, the efforts now being made are needed to overcome the deficit of years of relative neglect. This is scarcely surprising. For generations the wage premium for skills has been lower in Britain than any other OECD country, while vocational skills are not, in general, seen as important as academic accomplishments. As a result, we have been left behind by our competitors.

## A long-term view of CapCo

A HEAVY rights issue from a property company specialising in the retail sector, launched at a not particularly deep discount, does not immediately come to mind as a candidate for investment opportunity of the year in today's markets. However, the £102 million, three-for-ten cash call announced yesterday by Capital & Counties is assured of an impressive take-up. The company is 62 per cent owned by Transatlantic Holdings, which has pledged to take up its rights.

Transatlantic, which shares a chairman with CapCo in Donald Gordon, is also underwriting the rest of the issue, saving CapCo a much-needed £500,000. CapCo needs the money because weak letting progress in the second and third quarters of the year at its three big retail developments is putting a strain on the balance sheet.

The company has projected a further 14 per cent reduction in the value of its property investments at the year end, implying a 25 per cent fall in net assets before the effects of the rights issue are taken into

account. Net assets per share, on that basis, could fall to 340p this year, putting the shares on a relatively thin discount of about 24 per cent to projected net assets before dilution. The net asset value could fall to 295p on a fully diluted basis, suggesting that the shares still have further to fall after yesterday's drop from 297p to 273p.

Shareholders who decide to take up their rights, in what is a thinly traded stock, should also bear in mind that Transatlantic's underwriting role means that its stake is almost certain to increase. Given that an offer for the minority shareholdings is probably less likely after the rights issue, only genuinely long-term investors will benefit from holding on to their shares. And, in this stock, long-term could mean 1994 at the earliest.

### Weir Group

RECESSION? What recession? So asks Ron Garrick, chief executive of Weir Group, and he is not joking. While Britain flounders in the depths of a slump that has hit



Garrick: cheer at Weir the engineering sector particularly hard, Weir, manufacturer of pumps and valves, merrily continues producing the sort of earnings growth that would have been difficult to match even at the height of the Eighties boom.

A 36.6 per cent advance in pre-tax profits to £15.05 million at the halfway stage beat market expectations and triggered a 28p rise in the shares to a 12-month high of 380p. Earnings rose by a more modest 10.8 per cent to 14.4p a share because of the effect of last year's timely £30 million

rights issue but comfortably support an rise in the interim dividend from 2.8p to 3.1p.

Pessimistic analysts say growth cannot continue at the same pace, given the continuation of recessionary conditions, but hard evidence suggests otherwise. Order intake of £297 million was a record for the company that derives just 40 per cent of earnings from Britain.

Although the oil industry is unlikely to repeat the peak levels of activity seen last year, British business is supported by investment in the water industry while overseas projects such as a £70 million desalination plant in Dubai appear plentiful.

The company has almost £22 million in the bank and in the past has proved adept at making wise acquisitions in niche sectors.

The market now appears to have caught up with events at Weir. The shares traded at a premium rating of almost 13 times prospective earnings of 30p this year and given the company's limited gearing to an economic recovery they look fully valued.

## EAGLE STAR

### INTERIM RESULTS 1991

- The pre-tax loss of £189m for the six months to June 1991 reflects a significant deterioration in UK domestic mortgage indemnity insurance and continued high levels of other claims, resulting in underwriting losses at unacceptable levels affecting the whole general insurance market.
- The current severe recession, coinciding with the depressed property market, has caused a dramatic increase in the number of properties being repossessed by lenders. Detailed examination of the implications has led Eagle Star to provide £121m for losses on domestic mortgage indemnity business.
- The losses we have incurred on domestic mortgage indemnities demonstrate the urgent need for changes in lending practice and in the nature of insurance cover provided as well as premium increases.
- Eagle Star's Life business continues to perform well achieving growth in new annual premiums in spite of a contracting market.
- Eagle Star is determined to maintain its financial strength and will exit from classes of business where it is unable to negotiate acceptable terms.
- We are accelerating a major action programme to achieve reductions in expenses, higher productivity and to restore profitability.

EAGLE STAR HOLDINGS PLC IS A MEMBER OF THE B.A.T. INDUSTRIES GROUP  
For more information please contact The Secretary, 60 St Mary Axe, London EC3A 8JQ. Tel. 071-929 1111.

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Now arriving at Greig

GREIG Middleton, the regional broker, has filled the vacancy for a building analyst created when Lawrence Ambold and Leslie Kent defected to Carr, Kitchin & Aitken in June. The new analyst is Michael Foster, a Cambridge geography graduate, who joins from Eagle Star where he ran the environmental opportunities fund. He is also a scrippophile, a collector of old bonds. Foster began his City career at British Rail Pension Funds, in an office above Liverpool Street station. "We heard all the announcements," says Foster, who is working with Andy Ritchie, specialist building salesman, what hopefully will be more peaceful surroundings.

NOTICE at an Essex church: "In six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all in them." Chalked below: "He was self-employed."

Dray astray PANIC quickly turned to elation at Scottish & Newcastle Breweries after a lorry



laden with beer disappeared en route to Moscow. The truck, carrying 10,000 pints of Newcastle Brown Ale and 13,000 pints of Tattler Bitter, was on its way to supply two S&N public houses when it was finally traced to the outskirts of the Soviet capital where soldiers had halted all traffic into the city. Now free, the lorry was due to deliver last night at The Brown Bear, S&N's public house near the Soviet parliament, and its sister pub, The Galaxy, just in time for the celebrations.

### Phanresight

DOES Angus Phature, building analyst at County NatWest, know something we do not? In his latest circular, he recalls: "After the October 1917 uprising, there was such a fear of another Bolshevik revolution that London was swept with

rumours that Russians had been spotted marching down Piccadilly with snow on their feet." He goes on to suggest that we have as much chance of seeing the Russians in London as an end to the recession. Topical stuff, especially since it was written last week—with the world looking everywhere but the Soviet Union.

### Long-term finance

WHAT do Kleinwort Benson and the Illinois Central Railroad have in common? Try 130 years of history. The Chicago office of KB has arranged a \$160 million placement for Illinois Central, continuing a relationship from the 1850s. Then, Robert Benson granted \$17 million to Illinois Central. David, his great-grandson and vice-chairman of KB, is delighted to have been of service again.

JON ASHWORTH



From your Portfolio Platinum card check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money stated. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Cash on hand
1	Br Airways	Transport	
2	Wells Water	Water	
3	Megritt	Industrials L-R	
4	TSB	Banks/Discount	
5	Tilbury Group	Building/Roads	
6	GKN	Industrials E-K	
7	Cook (Wm.)	Industrials A-D	
8	Nurdin & Peacock	Foods	
9	Reed Int.	Newspapers/Pub.	
10	Azgil	Foods	
11	Williams Hodge	Industrials S-Z	
12	Warner Howard	Industrials S-Z	
13	Ultramar	Oil/Gas	
14	Walker, Greenbank	Industrials S-Z	
15	Luting (J)	Building/Roads	
16	Glynwed	Industrials E-K	
17	McKeechie	Industrials L-R	
18	Nelson Bowden	Building/Roads	
19	News Int'l	Newspapers/Pub.	
20	Biloue (P)	Property	
21	Faie & Lyle	Foods	
22	Halm	Industrials E-K	
23	Pradagon	Motors/Aircraft	
24	MB-Carson	Industrials L-R	
25	Laird	Industrials L-R	
26	McAlpine (Alfred)	Building/Roads	
27	Lloyds	Banks/Discount	
28	BAA	Transport	
29	MEPC	Property	
30	Elms & Everard	Chemicals/Plas	
31	Cadbury-Schwep	Foods	
32	Tomkins	Industrials S-Z	
33	Nat West	Banks/Discount	
34	Hafslund Bar	Property	
35	IPV	Industrials A-D	
36	Stans Chart	Banks/Discount	
37	Delta	Electronics	
38	Amersham	Chemicals/Plas	
39	Lind Sec	Property	
40	Carlton Comm	Leisure	
41	Lon Ind	Industrials L-R	
42	Macarthur	Industrials L-R	
43	Powell Duffryn	Transport	
44	Beszer PLC	Building/Roads	

© Times Newspapers Ltd. Daily Total

**Weekly Dividend**  
Take a note of your daily totals  
weekly dividend of £4,000 in  
a newspaper.

## BRITISH FUNDS

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

UNDATED					
1997	1997	Comp	35%	33%	
1997	1997	Trans	24%	25	
1997	1997	Trans	3%	23%	
1997	1997	Comp	35%	59%	
1997	1997	Comp	4%	40%	
1997	1997	Comp	35%	35%	35%

### INDEX-LINKED

132 131%	Trane L	2%	1999	132	●
132 131%	Trane L	2%	1999	132	●
172 184%	Trane L	2%	1999	171	●
142 137%	Trane L	25%	2001	141	●
100 100%	Trane L	10%	2000	100	●
140 135	Trane L	2%	2000	138	●
120 136%	Trane L	2%	1999	120	●
140 137%	Trane L	2%	2001	140	●
100 100%	Trane L	10%	2000	100	●
110 112%	Trane L	10%	2000	110	●
100 100%	Trane L	10%	2000	100	●
100 100%	Trane L	10%	2000	100	●

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## Gains across the board

Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1991		Price Offer	Change in Price	Days to Sell	Yield at Sale	P/E Ratio		
High	Low						Company	
AT&T	280	280	436	454	+1	21.3	8.9	8.9
45	45	45	45	45	0	0	0	0
211	145	145	145	145	+3	11.7	8.0	8.7
699	649	649	660	675	0	18.7	2.8	17.3
413	386	386	387	397	+4	14.8	4.0	20.3
100	100	100	100	100	+4	14.6	10.0	10.0
690	640	640	652	665	+4	16.7	18.0	18.0
580	541	541	585	604	+4	21.3	4.4	12.1
173	168	168	165	168	+1	16.0	4.0	0
222	222	222	222	222	+0	0	0	0
302	128	128	214	218	+1	0	0	0
236	208	208	200	200	0	12.4	4.3	10.6

594	400	Alan Lyons	595	400	+1	21.1	4.3	22.7
595	402	Nan	596	403	+0	4.4	4.8	9.2
596	403	John Smith	597	404	+0	4.4	4.8	9.2
597	404	Richardson	598	405	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
598	405	Robertson	599	406	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
599	406	Stewart	600	407	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
600	407	Stewart (L)	601	408	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
601	408	Stewart (L)	602	409	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
602	409	Stewart (L)	603	410	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
603	410	Stewart (L)	604	411	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
604	411	Stewart (L)	605	412	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
605	412	Stewart (L)	606	413	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
606	413	Stewart (L)	607	414	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
607	414	Stewart (L)	608	415	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
608	415	Stewart (L)	609	416	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
609	416	Stewart (L)	610	417	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
610	417	Stewart (L)	611	418	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
611	418	Stewart (L)	612	419	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
612	419	Stewart (L)	613	420	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
613	420	Stewart (L)	614	421	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
614	421	Stewart (L)	615	422	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
615	422	Stewart (L)	616	423	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
616	423	Stewart (L)	617	424	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
617	424	Stewart (L)	618	425	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
618	425	Stewart (L)	619	426	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
619	426	Stewart (L)	620	427	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
620	427	Stewart (L)	621	428	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
621	428	Stewart (L)	622	429	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
622	429	Stewart (L)	623	430	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
623	430	Stewart (L)	624	431	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
624	431	Stewart (L)	625	432	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
625	432	Stewart (L)	626	433	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
626	433	Stewart (L)	627	434	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
627	434	Stewart (L)	628	435	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
628	435	Stewart (L)	629	436	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
629	436	Stewart (L)	630	437	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
630	437	Stewart (L)	631	438	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
631	438	Stewart (L)	632	439	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
632	439	Stewart (L)	633	440	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
633	440	Stewart (L)	634	441	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
634	441	Stewart (L)	635	442	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
635	442	Stewart (L)	636	443	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
636	443	Stewart (L)	637	444	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
637	444	Stewart (L)	638	445	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
638	445	Stewart (L)	639	446	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
639	446	Stewart (L)	640	447	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
640	447	Stewart (L)	641	448	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
641	448	Stewart (L)	642	449	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
642	449	Stewart (L)	643	450	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
643	450	Stewart (L)	644	451	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
644	451	Stewart (L)	645	452	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
645	452	Stewart (L)	646	453	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
646	453	Stewart (L)	647	454	-	11.1	4.1	15.2
647	454							

[illegible]

263	142	Ed Williams	260	205	+0.2	19.1	0.2	0.2
264	143	Ed Williams	261	277	+0.1	20.1	0.1	0.1
265	144	Ed Williams	262	112	112	12.2	0.2	0.2
266	145	Ed Williams	263	113	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
267	146	Ed Williams	264	114	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
268	147	Ed Williams	265	115	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
269	148	Ed Williams	266	116	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
270	149	Ed Williams	267	117	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
271	150	Ed Williams	268	118	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
272	151	Ed Williams	269	119	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
273	152	Ed Williams	270	120	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
274	153	Ed Williams	271	121	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
275	154	Ed Williams	272	122	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
276	155	Ed Williams	273	123	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
277	156	Ed Williams	274	124	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
278	157	Ed Williams	275	125	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
279	158	Ed Williams	276	126	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
280	159	Ed Williams	277	127	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
281	160	Ed Williams	278	128	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
282	161	Ed Williams	279	129	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
283	162	Ed Williams	280	130	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
284	163	Ed Williams	281	131	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
285	164	Ed Williams	282	132	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
286	165	Ed Williams	283	133	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
287	166	Ed Williams	284	134	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
288	167	Ed Williams	285	135	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
289	168	Ed Williams	286	136	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
290	169	Ed Williams	287	137	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
291	170	Ed Williams	288	138	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
292	171	Ed Williams	289	139	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
293	172	Ed Williams	290	140	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
294	173	Ed Williams	291	141	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
295	174	Ed Williams	292	142	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
296	175	Ed Williams	293	143	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
297	176	Ed Williams	294	144	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
298	177	Ed Williams	295	145	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
299	178	Ed Williams	296	146	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
300	179	Ed Williams	297	147	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
301	180	Ed Williams	298	148	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
302	181	Ed Williams	299	149	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
303	182	Ed Williams	300	150	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
304	183	Ed Williams	301	151	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
305	184	Ed Williams	302	152	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
306	185	Ed Williams	303	153	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
307	186	Ed Williams	304	154	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
308	187	Ed Williams	305	155	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
309	188	Ed Williams	306	156	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
310	189	Ed Williams	307	157	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
311	190	Ed Williams	308	158	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
312	191	Ed Williams	309	159	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
313	192	Ed Williams	310	160	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
314	193	Ed Williams	311	161	+0.1	12.2	0.2	0.2
315	194	Ed Williams	312					

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

174	101	Alfred Compton	187	275	John J. O'Connell	47	183	39	22
175	102	Alvin C. Anderson	188	276	John J. O'Connell	48	184	40	23
176	103	Alvin C. Anderson	189	277	John J. O'Connell	49	185	41	24
177	104	Alvin C. Anderson	190	278	John J. O'Connell	50	186	42	25
178	105	Alvin C. Anderson	191	279	John J. O'Connell	51	187	43	26
179	106	Alvin C. Anderson	192	280	John J. O'Connell	52	188	44	27
180	107	Alvin C. Anderson	193	281	John J. O'Connell	53	189	45	28
181	108	Alvin C. Anderson	194	282	John J. O'Connell	54	190	46	29
182	109	Alvin C. Anderson	195	283	John J. O'Connell	55	191	47	30
183	110	Alvin C. Anderson	196	284	John J. O'Connell	56	192	48	31
184	111	Alvin C. Anderson	197	285	John J. O'Connell	57	193	49	32
185	112	Alvin C. Anderson	198	286	John J. O'Connell	58	194	50	33
186	113	Alvin C. Anderson	199	287	John J. O'Connell	59	195	51	34
187	114	Alvin C. Anderson	200	288	John J. O'Connell	60	196	52	35
188	115	Alvin C. Anderson	201	289	John J. O'Connell	61	197	53	36
189	116	Alvin C. Anderson	202	290	John J. O'Connell	62	198	54	37
190	117	Alvin C. Anderson	203	291	John J. O'Connell	63	199	55	38
191	118	Alvin C. Anderson	204	292	John J. O'Connell	64	200	56	39
192	119	Alvin C. Anderson	205	293	John J. O'Connell	65	201	57	40
193	120	Alvin C. Anderson	206	294	John J. O'Connell	66	202	58	41
194	121	Alvin C. Anderson	207	295	John J. O'Connell	67	203	59	42
195	122	Alvin C. Anderson	208	296	John J. O'Connell	68	204	60	43
196	123	Alvin C. Anderson	209	297	John J. O'Connell	69	205	61	44
197	124	Alvin C. Anderson	210	298	John J. O'Connell	70	206	62	45
198	125	Alvin C. Anderson	211	299	John J. O'Connell	71	207	63	46
199	126	Alvin C. Anderson	212	300	John J. O'Connell	72	208	64	47
200	127	Alvin C. Anderson	213	301	John J. O'Connell	73	209	65	48
201	128	Alvin C. Anderson	214	302	John J. O'Connell	74	210	66	49
202	129	Alvin C. Anderson	215	303	John J. O'Connell	75	211	67	50
203	130	Alvin C. Anderson	216	304	John J. O'Connell	76	212	68	51
204	131	Alvin C. Anderson	217	305	John J. O'Connell	77	213	69	52
205	132	Alvin C. Anderson	218	306	John J. O'Connell	78	214	70	53
206	133	Alvin C. Anderson	219	307	John J. O'Connell	79	215	71	54
207	134	Alvin C. Anderson	220	308	John J. O'Connell	80	216	72	55
208	135	Alvin C. Anderson	221	309	John J. O'Connell	81	217	73	56
209	136	Alvin C. Anderson	222	310	John J. O'Connell	82	218	74	57
210	137	Alvin C. Anderson	223	311	John J. O'Connell	83	219	75	58
211	138	Alvin C. Anderson	224	312	John J. O'Connell	84	220	76	59
212	139	Alvin C. Anderson	225	313	John J. O'Connell	85	221	77	60
213	140	Alvin C. Anderson	226	314	John J. O'Connell	86	222	78	61
214	141	Alvin C. Anderson	227	315	John J. O'Connell	87	223	79	62
215	142	Alvin C. Anderson	228	316	John J. O'Connell	88	224	80	63
216	143	Alvin C. Anderson	229	317	John J. O'Connell	89	225	81	64
217	144	Alvin C. Anderson	230	318	John J. O'Connell	90	226	82	65
218	145	Alvin C. Anderson	231	319	John J. O'Connell	91	227	83	66
219	146	Alvin C. Anderson	232	320	John J. O'Connell	92	228	84	67
220	147	Alvin C. Anderson	233	3					

[illegible]

57	35	City Centre East	52	52	0%	1.8	2.6	SL
58	18	Copcon PLC	33	37	+	1.3	4.7	SL
286	205	Festa	288	282	-	13.5	4.7	SL
372	135	Friendly Hotels	288	288	0	1.7	2.4	SL
387	187	Ladbroke	271	273	+1	14.2	5.2	SL
38	27	Mandarin Oriental	326	326	0	-	-	-
28	17	Plaza Hotel	21	21	0	-	-	-
102	74	Queen Hotel	21	22	+	2.7	4.1	SL
42	42	Rosier Hotel	82	82	0	4.3	5.4	SL
585	570	Stouty Hotels 'A'	520	555	+	6.5	1.4	SL
88	55	Sticks	48	47	-	1.8	2.8	TL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

151	80	ACT	83	0	4	0	34
152	80	ACT	118	16	4	5.0	3.8
153	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
154	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
155	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
156	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
157	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
158	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
159	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
160	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
161	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
162	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
163	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
164	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
165	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
166	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
167	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
168	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
169	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
170	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
171	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
172	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
173	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
174	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
175	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
176	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
177	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
178	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
179	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
180	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
181	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
182	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
183	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
184	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
185	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
186	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
187	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
188	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
189	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
190	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
191	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
192	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
193	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
194	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
195	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
196	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
197	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
198	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
199	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6
200	80	ACT	260	20	0	1.8	16.6

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60																																								

TIME	STATION	PROGRAM	VIEWERS*
7:00-7:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
7:30-8:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
8:00-8:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
8:30-9:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
9:00-9:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
9:30-10:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
10:00-10:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
10:30-11:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
11:00-11:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
11:30-12:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
12:00-12:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
12:30-1:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
1:00-1:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
1:30-2:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
2:00-2:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
2:30-3:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
3:00-3:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
3:30-4:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
4:00-4:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
4:30-5:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
5:00-5:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
5:30-6:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
6:00-6:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
6:30-7:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
7:00-7:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
7:30-8:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
8:00-8:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
8:30-9:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
9:00-9:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
9:30-10:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
10:00-10:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
10:30-11:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
11:00-11:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
11:30-12:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
12:00-12:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
12:30-1:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
1:00-1:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
1:30-2:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
2:00-2:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
2:30-3:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
3:00-3:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
3:30-4:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
4:00-4:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
4:30-5:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
5:00-5:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
5:30-6:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
6:00-6:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
6:30-7:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
7:00-7:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
7:30-8:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
8:00-8:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
8:30-9:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
9:00-9:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
9:30-10:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
10:00-10:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
10:30-11:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
11:00-11:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
11:30-12:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
12:00-12:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
12:30-1:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
1:00-1:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
1:30-2:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
2:00-2:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
2:30-3:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
3:00-3:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
3:30-4:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
4:00-4:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
4:30-5:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
5:00-5:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
5:30-6:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
6:00-6:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
6:30-7:00	ABC	48 Hours	1,040,000
7:00-7:30	ABC	60 Minutes	1,040,000
7:30-8:00	ABC	News	1,040,000
8:00-8:30	ABC	20/20	1,040,000
8:30-9:00	ABC	48 Hours	

[illegible][illegible]

135	21	Adm	25	22	72	57	80
136	22	Adm	26	23	73	58	81
137	23	Adm	27	24	74	59	82
138	24	Adm	28	25	75	60	83
139	25	Adm	29	26	76	61	84
140	26	Adm	30	27	77	62	85
141	27	Adm	31	28	78	63	86
142	28	Adm	32	29	79	64	87
143	29	Adm	33	30	80	65	88
144	30	Adm	34	31	81	66	89
145	31	Adm	35	32	82	67	90
146	32	Adm	36	33	83	68	91
147	33	Adm	37	34	84	69	92
148	34	Adm	38	35	85	70	93
149	35	Adm	39	36	86	71	94
150	36	Adm	40	37	87	72	95
151	37	Adm	41	38	88	73	96
152	38	Adm	42	39	89	74	97
153	39	Adm	43	40	90	75	98
154	40	Adm	44	41	91	76	99
155	41	Adm	45	42	92	77	100
156	42	Adm	46	43	93	78	101
157	43	Adm	47	44	94	79	102
158	44	Adm	48	45	95	80	103
159	45	Adm	49	46	96	81	104
160	46	Adm	50	47	97	82	105
161	47	Adm	51	48	98	83	106
162	48	Adm	52	49	99	84	107
163	49	Adm	53	50	100	85	108
164	50	Adm	54	51	101	86	109
165	51	Adm	55	52	102	87	110
166	52	Adm	56	53	103	88	111
167	53	Adm	57	54	104	89	112
168	54	Adm	58	55	105	90	113
169	55	Adm	59	56	106	91	114
170	56	Adm	60	57	107	92	115
171	57	Adm	61	58	108	93	116
172	58	Adm	62	59	109	94	117
173	59	Adm	63	60	110	95	118
174	60	Adm	64	61	111	96	119
175	61	Adm	65	62	112	97	120
176	62	Adm	66	63	113	98	121
177	63	Adm	67	64	114	99	122
178	64	Adm	68	65	115	100	123
179	65	Adm	69	66	116	101	124
180	66	Adm	70	67	117	102	125
181	67	Adm	71	68	118	103	126
182	68	Adm	72	69	119	104	127
183	69	Adm	73	70	120	105	128
184	70	Adm	74	71	121	106	129
185	71	Adm	75	72	122	107	130
186	72	Adm	76	73	123	108	131
187	73	Adm	77	74	124	109	132
188	74	Adm	78	75	125	110	133
189	75	Adm	79	76	126	111	134
190	76	Adm	80	77	127	112	135
191	77	Adm	81	78	128	113	136
192	78	Adm	82	79	129	114	137
193	79	Adm	83	80	130	115	138
194	80	Adm	84	81	131	116	139
195	81	Adm	85	82	132	117	140
196	82	Adm	86	83	133	118	141
197	83	Adm	87	84	134	119	142
198	84						

[illegible]

© Times Newspapers Limited  
**DAILY DIVIDEND**  
**£4,000**  
Claims required for +52 points

**Claimants should ring 0254-53272**

146	170	194	218	242	266	290	314	338	362	386	410	434	458	482	506	530	554	578	602	626	650	674	698	722	746	770	794	818	842	866	890	914	938	962	986	1010	1034	1058	1082	1106	1130	1154	1178	1202	1226	1250	1274	1298	1322	1346	1370	1394	1418	1442	1466	1490	1514	1538	1562	1586	1610	1634	1658	1682	1706	1730	1754	1778	1802	1826	1850	1874	1898	1922	1946	1970	1994	2018	2042	2066	2090	2114	2138	2162	2186	2210	2234	2258	2282	2306	2330	2354	2378	2402	2426	2450	2474	2498	2522	2546	2570	2594	2618	2642	2666	2690	2714	2738	2762	2786	2810	2834	2858	2882	2906	2930	2954	2978	3002	3026	3050	3074	3098	3122	3146	3170	3194	3218	3242	3266	3290	3314	3338	3362	3386	3410	3434	3458	3482	3506	3530	3554	3578	3602	3626	3650	3674	3698	3722	3746	3770	3794	3818	3842	3866	3890	3914	3938	3962	3986	4010	4034	4058	4082	4106	4130	4154	4178	4202	4226	4250	4274	4298	4322	4346	4370	4394	4418	4442	4466	4490	4514	4538	4562	4586	4610	4634	4658	4682	4706	4730	4754	4778	4802	4826	4850	4874	4898	4922	4946	4970	4994	5018	5042	5066	5090	5114	5138	5162	5186	5210	5234	5258	5282	5306	5330	5354	5378	5402	5426	5450	5474	5498	5522	5546	5570	5594	5618	5642	5666	5690	5714	5738	5762	5786	5810	5834	5858	5882	5906	5930	5954	5978	6002	6026	6050	6074	6098	6122	6146	6170	6194	6218	6242	6266	6290	6314	6338	6362	6386	6410	6434	6458	6482	6506	6530	6554	6578	6602	6626	6650	6674	6698	6722	6746	6770	6794	6818	6842	6866	6890	6914	6938	6962	6986	7010	7034	7058	7082	7106	7130	7154	7178	7202	7226	7250	7274	7298	7322	7346	7370	7394	7418	7442	7466	7490	7514	7538	7562	7586	7610	7634	7658	7682	7706	7730	7754	7778	7802	7826	7850	7874	7898	7922	7946	7970	7994	8018	8042	8066	8090	8114	8138	8162	8186	8210	8234	8258	8282	8306	8330	8354	8378	8402	8426	8450	8474	8498	8522	8546	8570	8594	8618	8642	8666	8690	8714	8738	8762	8786	8810	8834	8858	8882	8906	8930	8954	8978	9002	9026	9050	9074	9098	9122	9146	9170	9194	9218	9242	9266	9290	9314	9338	9362	9386	9410	9434	9458	9482	9506	9530	9554	9578	9602	9626	9650	9674	9698	9722	9746	9770	9794	9818	9842	9866	9890	9914	9938	9962	9986	10010	10034	10058	10082	10106	10130	10154	10178	10202	10226	10250	10274	10298	10322	10346	10370	10394	10418	10442	10466	10490	10514	10538	10562	10586	10610	10634	10658	10682	10706	10730	10754	10778	10802	10826	10850	10874	10898	10922	10946	10970	10994	110
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-----

[illegible][illegible]

94	Adel	79	20	16.1	5.4
95	Adel	21	21	16.1	5.4
96	Adel	22	22	16.1	5.4
97	Adel	23	23	16.1	5.4
98	Adel	24	24	16.1	5.4
99	Adel	25	25	16.1	5.4
100	Adel	26	26	16.1	5.4
101	Adel	27	27	16.1	5.4
102	Adel	28	28	16.1	5.4
103	Adel	29	29	16.1	5.4
104	Adel	30	30	16.1	5.4
105	Adel	31	31	16.1	5.4
106	Adel	32	32	16.1	5.4
107	Adel	33	33	16.1	5.4
108	Adel	34	34	16.1	5.4
109	Adel	35	35	16.1	5.4
110	Adel	36	36	16.1	5.4
111	Adel	37	37	16.1	5.4
112	Adel	38	38	16.1	5.4
113	Adel	39	39	16.1	5.4
114	Adel	40	40	16.1	5.4
115	Adel	41	41	16.1	5.4
116	Adel	42	42	16.1	5.4
117	Adel	43	43	16.1	5.4
118	Adel	44	44	16.1	5.4
119	Adel	45	45	16.1	5.4
120	Adel	46	46	16.1	5.4
121	Adel	47	47	16.1	5.4
122	Adel	48	48	16.1	5.4
123	Adel	49	49	16.1	5.4
124	Adel	50	50	16.1	5.4
125	Adel	51	51	16.1	5.4
126	Adel	52	52	16.1	5.4
127	Adel	53	53	16.1	5.4
128	Adel	54	54	16.1	5.4
129	Adel	55	55	16.1	5.4
130	Adel	56	56	16.1	5.4
131	Adel	57	57	16.1	5.4
132	Adel	58	58	16.1	5.4
133	Adel	59	59	16.1	5.4
134	Adel	60	60	16.1	5.4
135	Adel	61	61	16.1	5.4
136	Adel	62	62	16.1	5.4
137	Adel	63	63	16.1	5.4
138	Adel	64	64	16.1	5.4
139	Adel	65	65	16.1	5.4
140	Adel	66	66	16.1	5.4
141	Adel	67	67	16.1	5.4
142	Adel	68	68	16.1	5.4
143	Adel	69	69	16.1	5.4
144	Adel	70	70	16.1	5.4
145	Adel	71	71	16.1	5.4
146	Adel	72	72	16.1	5.4
147	Adel	73	73	16.1	5.4
148	Adel	74	74	16.1	5.4
149	Adel	75	75	16.1	5.4
150	Adel	76	76	16.1	5.4
151	Adel	77	77	16.1	5.4
152	Adel	78	78	16.1	5.4
153	Adel	79	79	16.1	5.4
154	Adel	80	80	16.1	5.4
155	Adel	81	81	16.1	5.4
156	Adel	82	82	16.1	5.4
157	Adel	83	83	16.1	5.4
158	Adel	84	84	16.1	5.4
159	Adel	85	85	16.1	5.4
160	Adel	86	86	16.1	5.4
161	Adel	87	87	16.1	5.4
162	Adel	88	88	16.1	5.4
163	Adel				

172	835	837	832	834	-30%	42.5	6.2	24.3
11	835	835	104	104	+1%	24.7	6.3	13.5

392	Amco Bk Parts	235	235	0.73	93	39	44.8
393	Amco Bk	432	432	1.44	118	39	115
394	Amco Bk	177	177	1.18	87	37	139
395	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
396	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
397	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
398	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
399	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
400	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
401	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
402	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
403	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
404	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
405	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
406	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
407	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
408	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
409	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
410	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
411	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
412	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
413	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
414	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
415	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
416	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
417	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
418	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
419	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
420	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
421	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
422	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
423	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
424	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
425	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
426	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
427	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
428	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
429	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
430	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
431	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
432	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
433	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
434	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
435	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
436	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
437	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
438	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
439	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
440	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
441	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
442	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
443	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
444	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
445	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
446	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
447	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
448	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
449	Amco Bk	250	250	1.18	118	37	139
450	Amco Bk	250					

263	261	Anglin Water	372	276	-3	23.5	6.2	6.2
265	258	Barkhausen	381	359	+4	24.8	6.8	6.4
266	251	Brink Water	382	357	-2	24.0	6.6	5.8
268	245	Brink Water	383	356	-2	23.4	7.0	5.8
269	235	Brink Water	384	354	-5	23.6	7.1	6.2
270	238	Song Water	391	355	-3	23.7	7.4	6.4
271	238	Song Water	391	355	-3	23.5	6.7	5.4
272	239	Thorne Water	396	358	+5	26.0	7.1	4.5
273	240	Wich Water	397	362	+3	23.6	6.2	4.5
274	242	Wich Water	397	362	+3	23.6	6.2	4.5

● Ex dividend ■ Ex all ■ Forecast dividend ● Interim payment passed ■ Price at suspension ■ Dividend and yield exclude a special payment ■ Pre-merger figures ■ Forecast earnings ■ Ex other ■ Ex rights ■ Ex scrip ■ share split ■ Tax-free ... No significant data.

هكذا امن الأصل







## MONEY MARKETS

## COMMODITIES

[illegible]

هكذا امت الأصل



## Lightning trip east

resembling a Throckton, top of the Velocette range, and another chap hanging up from the middle of a traffic jam in Los Angeles wearing spare parts. "Vespas everywhere" are "Velocettes everywhere." The machines have acquired the status of a poor man's Bugatti, with a *concorde* Throckton in authentic trim fetching up in £12,000.

Numerous owners' clubs meet to swap advice on restoration but Phillip Tooth, editor of *Classic Motorcycle* magazine, shares Geoff Dodkin's distaste for collecting motorcycles and holding them as items for investment, stored away in cotton wool. Far better that they should have an authentic patina of wear about them. Mr Tooth reports a decline in the investment value of classic machines and a falling tide in the enthusiasm for owning an authentic British bike or for reading about them.



**He thought waves from motorists were in admiration. But they were signalling his leg was on fire**

Dennis, the previous owner, had been this way on his Triumph Bonneville, a *concourse d'elegance* machine of which he was mightily proud. He took the waves from passing motorists to be signals of admiration. What they were trying to signal was that his right leg was on fire. A massina of petrol vapour, a fine spate and a whiff, the *elegance* departed.

The P&O ferry to Zeerbrugge launched me on to the motorway system leading east. Lightning may have been an appropriate name for the Beesa 30 years ago but a cruising speed of 60 mph left me prey to the international fleets of articulated transporters whose massive wheels rolled passed at 63 mph. Six times during the 2,000-mile round trip the machine demonstrated against the rude awakening by breaking down.

A lead dropped from its terminal on the rectifier, obnoxious a night

fracted through so much vigorous kicking. However, the motorcycle was admired and photographed several times as we thundered east.

At Berlin's Brandenburg gate, which we reached with no less satisfaction than the Allied forces in the second world war, I had evidence, knowing that I had signed up for the AA's five-star continental service, guaranteed to get both you and the machine home. There was a supplement for my machine because it was more than ten years old.

In a Berlin border watch-tower converted into a café a German motorcycle enthusiast recalled an Ariel Red Hunter he had once owned. After breaking a spark plug he had limped home by sticking an apple on to the handlebars and the high tension lead into the side of the apple; classic bike ingenuity on a grand scale. The apple was, of course, a Granny Smith.

**RIVA Distributors Tel: 0933 411878**

# THE LONDON ARCHITECTURAL SALVAGE & SUPPLY CO. LTD.

*The ultimate fully chromed electric glide Harley Davidson FLETC 1340 cc. Fully chromed and Lit. Perfect condition. Ring for details.*

*Harley Davidson Tour Glide. Complete tour pack under 10,000 miles as new. Ring for details*

ST. MICHAEL'S, MARK ST. (OFF PAUL ST), LONDON EC4A 6ER  
 FAX: 071-729 6953 TEL: 071-739 0448

*Relics, Antiques & Curiosities*

**CLASSIC**

*for the Period House & Garden*

Please send a SAE for Brochure & List of Current Stockists

**THE SOUTH WEST'S EXCITING NEW  
MOTORCYCLE SHOW**

FEATURING THE FLYING CHANGELINGS KETTER DISPLAY TEAM  
THE BRUCE TELLAMUS MOTORCYCLE DISPLAY TEAM  
PLUS INTERNATIONAL, ROCKSTAR, THREE AND GOLD  
STUNT RIDERS

FOR DETAILS AND APPLICATIONS TELEPHONE  
**0935 74630**

**BIKEWEST 91**  
SOUTH WEST MOTORCYCLE SHOWGROUND TREVIL  
30-15 SEPTEMBER

**CLASSIC  
FINISHING**

We have 15 years experience of electroblasting and powder coating motor cycle parts. We take large turnaround and realistic prices -

- Plasma and sanding gun -
- electroblast, clearcoat and
- polyester glass finish - \$20.00 + VAT

Phone or email SAE for price list and brochure leaflet

Denny Power Coatings Ltd  
235 Trowbridge Road, Birmingham  
B34 6BB  
Tel: 091-688 2345 Fax: 091-627 0982

**Motorcycling is Glamorous**  
**Motorcycling is Exciting**  
**Motorcycling is Freedom**  
**Motorcycling is Success**  
**Motorcycling is Just Busting**  
**Motorcycling is Convivial**

AT

**GAROSU**  
Tel: 0622 262 124

**R.A.P. INTERNATIONAL  
SUPERBIKES**


**ALWAYS KEEP A SUPERB RANGE OF  
HONDA GOLDWINGS**

and Goldwing Accessories in stock. Several of the Wings that we have sold have won top prizes in the U.S.A, Europe & Scandinavia. We also stock a comprehensive range of beautiful factory customs, Harleys and sports bikes. Last but not leastly we are the appointed London agent for the classic Italian...


**MOTO GUZZI**

For all your motorcycling requirements phone the specialists on

Press  
the right button.




Let the weather  
do its worst.



**Barbour**

**CX500 VT500  
GT550/750**



**THE London specialists  
cleanly the best**

**Great new and used including new,  
factory FREE trade insure. Free advice.**

**WE ARE THE CHEAPEST**

**001-881 7602**

**Unit 200, 400, Old Commercial High Road  
London SE20 9JG**

*(Just past the old Commercial Dairies)*

**no 2 & 18, Cuckfield Wood, Broadway,  
London W92**

**COOPER BROS H C St**

**Church Street,  
Stoke-on-Trent - Staffs**

**BSA TRUMPER VELOCEITE**

**VELOCEITE**

**ROYAL ENFIELD etc**

**Over 1200 Motorcycles in stock.**

**For the best prices in the Midlands**

**CLOSED SATURDAYS**

**TEL: 0930 51245**

**0750 254716 (evening)**

**CLASSIC BIKES**

**SMALLEST AD  
LARGEST  
STOCK**

For Norton Commando & earlier bikes, Triton's  
552's and model 80. New and used spare  
or race supplied by fast and effective worldwide  
mail order service contact:


**RGM MOTORS, Halls-Bank Farm,  
Beckenham, Cumbria CA21 2XB, England.**

**Tel: 0946 415117 Fax: 0946 441261**

**FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE**

**SHOW CHROME  
PLATING**

*on steel and chrome parts. Also  
polishing to a mirror finish. We can  
return all your chrome parts in original  
condition or better.*

[illegible]

**10-14 day turnaround**  
**ROUGLEY MOTORCYCLES**  
 24/25 Hume Road, Bayside, Qld  
 0475 242, Telephones 0688 3638

**KINGSLEY CHROME**  
 Specialists in Chrome, Gold & Silver.  
 10 years experience. View of  
 Melbourne from the top of  
 London Road, Brighton to  
 Costa Pines, Gold & Kingsley  
 Bayside Park, Kingsley,  
 Mt Norrie.  
 Home 0435 815.  
 Tel: 0430 98376  
 Fax: 0430 98376

**HONDA  
 VFR750FL**  
 90C, Rd, 21,000, F887, 7  
 cubic engine  
 Macdonald, Rd GVI  
 Longueville, 04 200 04,200  
 with new GVI fuel tank  
 0781 355999  
 (weekdays only)

**ITALIA Classics**  
**BIMOTA, LAVERDA,  
 MOTO-GUZZI,  
 DUCATI  
 SPECIALISTS.**  
 The best selection of  
 Italian bikes in the  
 country.  
**Tel: (0522) 790782.**

**- PRIVATE  
 COLLECTION**  
 1989 - 0 Japanese  
 1988 - 0 Japanese  
 1987 - 0 Japanese  
 1986 - 0 Japanese  
 1985 - 0 Japanese  
 1984 - 0 Japanese  
 1983 - 0 Japanese  
 1982 - 0 Japanese  
 1981 - 0 Japanese  
 1980 - 0 Japanese  
 1979 - 0 Japanese  
 1978 - 0 Japanese  
 1977 - 0 Japanese  
 1976 - 0 Japanese  
 1975 - 0 Japanese  
 1974 - 0 Japanese  
 1973 - 0 Japanese  
 1972 - 0 Japanese  
 1971 - 0 Japanese  
 1970 - 0 Japanese  
 1969 - 0 Japanese  
 1968 - 0 Japanese  
 1967 - 0 Japanese  
 1966 - 0 Japanese  
 1965 - 0 Japanese  
 1964 - 0 Japanese  
 1963 - 0 Japanese  
 1962 - 0 Japanese  
 1961 - 0 Japanese  
 1960 - 0 Japanese  
 1959 - 0 Japanese  
 1958 - 0 Japanese  
 1957 - 0 Japanese  
 1956 - 0 Japanese  
 1955 - 0 Japanese  
 1954 - 0 Japanese  
 1953 - 0 Japanese  
 1952 - 0 Japanese  
 1951 - 0 Japanese  
 1950 - 0 Japanese  
 1949 - 0 Japanese  
 1948 - 0 Japanese  
 1947 - 0 Japanese  
 1946 - 0 Japanese  
 1945 - 0 Japanese  
 1944 - 0 Japanese  
 1943 - 0 Japanese  
 1942 - 0 Japanese  
 1941 - 0 Japanese  
 1940 - 0 Japanese  
 1939 - 0 Japanese  
 1938 - 0 Japanese  
 1937 - 0 Japanese  
 1936 - 0 Japanese  
 1935 - 0 Japanese  
 1934 - 0 Japanese  
 1933 - 0 Japanese  
 1932 - 0 Japanese  
 1931 - 0 Japanese  
 1930 - 0 Japanese  
 1929 - 0 Japanese  
 1928 - 0 Japanese  
 1927 - 0 Japanese  
 1926 - 0 Japanese  
 1925 - 0 Japanese  
 1924 - 0 Japanese  
 1923 - 0 Japanese  
 1922 - 0 Japanese  
 1921 - 0 Japanese  
 1920 - 0 Japanese  
 1919 - 0 Japanese  
 1918 - 0 Japanese  
 1917 - 0 Japanese  
 1916 - 0 Japanese  
 1915 - 0 Japanese  
 1914 - 0 Japanese  
 1913 - 0 Japanese  
 1912 - 0 Japanese  
 1911 - 0 Japanese  
 1910 - 0 Japanese  
 1909 - 0 Japanese  
 1908 - 0 Japanese  
 1907 - 0 Japanese  
 1906 - 0 Japanese  
 1905 - 0 Japanese  
 1904 - 0 Japanese  
 1903 - 0 Japanese  
 1902 - 0 Japanese  
 1901 - 0 Japanese  
 1900 - 0 Japanese  
 1899 - 0 Japanese  
 1898 - 0 Japanese  
 1897 - 0 Japanese  
 1896 - 0 Japanese  
 1895 - 0 Japanese  
 1894 - 0 Japanese  
 1893 - 0 Japanese  
 1892 - 0 Japanese  
 1891 - 0 Japanese  
 1890 - 0 Japanese  
 1889 - 0 Japanese  
 1888 - 0 Japanese  
 1887 - 0 Japanese  
 1886 - 0 Japanese  
 1885 - 0 Japanese  
 1884 - 0 Japanese  
 1883 - 0 Japanese  
 1882 - 0 Japanese  
 1881 - 0 Japanese  
 1880 - 0 Japanese  
 1879 - 0 Japanese  
 1878 - 0 Japanese  
 1877 - 0 Japanese  
 1876 - 0 Japanese  
 1875 - 0 Japanese  
 1874 - 0 Japanese  
 1873 - 0 Japanese  
 1872 - 0 Japanese  
 1871 - 0 Japanese  
 1870 - 0 Japanese  
 1869 - 0 Japanese  
 1868 - 0 Japanese  
 1867 - 0 Japanese  
 1866 - 0 Japanese  
 1865 - 0 Japanese  
 1864 - 0 Japanese  
 1863 - 0 Japanese  
 1862 - 0 Japanese  
 1861 - 0 Japanese  
 1860 - 0 Japanese  
 1859 - 0 Japanese  
 1858 - 0 Japanese  
 1857 - 0 Japanese  
 1856 - 0 Japanese  
 1855 - 0 Japanese  
 1854 - 0 Japanese  
 1853 - 0 Japanese  
 1852 - 0 Japanese  
 1851 - 0 Japanese  
 1850 - 0 Japanese  
 1849 - 0 Japanese  
 1848 - 0 Japanese  
 1847 - 0 Japanese  
 1846 - 0 Japanese  
 1845 - 0 Japanese  
 1844 - 0 Japanese  
 1843 - 0 Japanese  
 1842 - 0 Japanese  
 1841 - 0 Japanese  
 1840 - 0 Japanese  
 1839 - 0 Japanese  
 1838 - 0 Japanese  
 1837 - 0 Japanese  
 1836 - 0 Japanese  
 1835 - 0 Japanese  
 1834 - 0 Japanese  
 1833 - 0 Japanese  
 1832 - 0 Japanese  
 1831 - 0 Japanese  
 1830 - 0 Japanese  
 1829 - 0 Japanese  
 1828 - 0 Japanese  
 1827 - 0 Japanese  
 1826 - 0 Japanese  
 1825 - 0 Japanese  
 1824 - 0 Japanese  
 1823 - 0 Japanese  
 1822 - 0 Japanese  
 1821 - 0 Japanese  
 1820 - 0 Japanese  
 1819 - 0 Japanese  
 1818 - 0 Japanese  
 1817 - 0 Japanese  
 1816 - 0 Japanese  
 1815 - 0 Japanese  
 1814 - 0 Japanese  
 1813 - 0 Japanese  
 1812 - 0 Japanese  
 1811 - 0 Japanese  
 1810 - 0 Japanese  
 1809 - 0 Japanese  
 1808 - 0 Japanese  
 1807 - 0 Japanese  
 1806 - 0 Japanese  
 1805 - 0 Japanese  
 1804 - 0 Japanese  
 1803 - 0 Japanese  
 1802 - 0 Japanese  
 1801 - 0 Japanese  
 1800 - 0 Japanese  
 1799 - 0 Japanese  
 1798 - 0 Japanese  
 1797 - 0 Japanese  
 1796 - 0 Japanese  
 1795 - 0 Japanese  
 1794 - 0 Japanese  
 1793 - 0 Japanese  
 1792 - 0 Japanese  
 1791 - 0 Japanese  
 1790 - 0 Japanese  
 1789 - 0 Japanese  
 1788 - 0 Japanese  
 1787 - 0 Japanese  
 1786 - 0 Japanese  
 1785 - 0 Japanese  
 1784 - 0 Japanese  
 1783 - 0 Japanese  
 1782 - 0 Japanese  
 1781 - 0 Japanese  
 1780 - 0 Japanese  
 1779 - 0 Japanese  
 1778 - 0 Japanese  
 1777 - 0 Japanese  
 1776 - 0 Japanese  
 1775 - 0 Japanese  
 1774 - 0 Japanese  
 1773 - 0 Japanese  
 1772 - 0 Japanese  
 1771 - 0 Japanese  
 1770 - 0 Japanese  
 1769 - 0 Japanese  
 1768 - 0 Japanese  
 1767 - 0 Japanese  
 1766 - 0 Japanese  
 1765 - 0 Japanese  
 1764 - 0 Japanese  
 1763 - 0 Japanese  
 1762 - 0 Japanese  
 1761 - 0 Japanese  
 1760 - 0 Japanese  
 1759 - 0 Japanese  
 1758 - 0 Japanese  
 1757 - 0 Japanese  
 1756 - 0 Japanese  
 1755 - 0 Japanese  
 1754 - 0 Japanese  
 1753 - 0 Japanese  
 1752 - 0 Japanese  
 1751 - 0 Japanese  
 1750 - 0 Japanese  
 1749 - 0 Japanese  
 1748 - 0 Japanese  
 1747 - 0 Japanese  
 1746 - 0 Japanese  
 1745 - 0 Japanese  
 1744 - 0 Japanese  
 1743 - 0 Japanese  
 1742 - 0 Japanese  
 1741 - 0 Japanese  
 1740 - 0 Japanese  
 1739 - 0 Japanese  
 1738 - 0 Japanese  
 1737 - 0 Japanese  
 1736 - 0 Japanese  
 1735 - 0 Japanese  
 1734 - 0 Japanese  
 1733 - 0 Japanese  
 1732 - 0 Japanese  
 1731 - 0 Japanese  
 1730 - 0 Japanese  
 1729 - 0 Japanese  
 1728 - 0 Japanese  
 1727 - 0 Japanese  
 1726 - 0 Japanese  
 1725 - 0 Japanese  
 1724 - 0 Japanese  
 1723 - 0 Japanese  
 1722 - 0 Japanese  
 1721 - 0 Japanese  
 1720 - 0 Japanese  
 1719 - 0 Japanese  
 1718 - 0 Japanese  
 1717 - 0 Japanese  
 1716 - 0 Japanese  
 1715 - 0 Japanese  
 1714 - 0 Japanese  
 1713 - 0 Japanese  
 1712 - 0 Japanese  
 1711 - 0 Japanese  
 1710 - 0 Japanese

**THINGS ARE DIFFERENT ON A HARLEY**

---

**Allbike (Spares)**  
Largest stock of motorcycle spares in South East London  
All prices on application  
Give us a ring on  
081 853 5470 -  
081 853 9652  
WE DO MAIL ORDER  
115-116 Tringdale Rd  
Greenwich SE10 3JW

**BRIAN R.  
VERRALL & CO**  
Suppliers of Vintage Veteran &  
throughout motorcycle  
20 TOOTING ROAD  
LONDON SW17 8BZ  
Tel: 081 872 1144 & 01  
872 6727. Fax: 081 877 9107

**BONNEVILLE**  
1977, 7190V, superb  
condition, new clutch,  
delicious leather  
plus more, taxed and  
insured.  
**£2,100 ono.**  
**0635 576377**

**PONTHIR BRITISH  
MOTOR CYCLE CLUB**  
12TH ANNUAL CLASSIC BIKE  
SHOW & AUTO FAIR  
1986 & 20th October, 1991  
10.00am to 5.00pm  
Grange, Cambs, Cambridgeshire  
Entrance free, parking £2.50  
2 miles from the junction of A5 all roads  
signposted  
0455 74 90454, 454 (T) 59  
0455 71 90454 (F) 59  
0455 71 90454 (F) 59  
ENQ: 0291 420181







**SCOTT'S**

Every Used Vehicle supplied with a VAG approved Warranty and A.A. Car Check

**Sloane Square**  
214 Pavilion Rd  
London SW1X 0AN  
071-730 2131

**Victoria**  
10 Graydon Place  
London SW1X 1SB  
071-233 3636

**Stockwell**  
189 Clapham Rd  
London SW5 0DE  
071-573 7133

Open Saturdays 9am to 2pm

**VOLKSWAGEN**

- 91 (G) PASSAT 16V AUTO SALOON, Black Met, ES, EW, AW, 1,000 Miles £18,995
- 92 (G) PASSAT GLS AUTO ESTATE, Santos Blue, ES, EW, PS, 46,000 Miles £22,995
- 93 (G) OETTINGER GOLF GTI 16V 182 BHP, Special Order Premium Blue Met, Recaro Seats, Sports Suspension, AW, Extras Instruments, 500 Miles £21,880
- 94 (G) OETTINGER GOLF GTI 16V 182 BHP, Pearl Grey Met, Black Leather Interior, ES, AW, EW, CL, PS, Stereo, 4,200 Miles £18,795
- 95 (G) GOLF GTI CONVERTIBLE, Black, Electric Hood, AW, Tint, 1 Owner, 13,000 Miles £18,490
- 96 (G) GOLF GTI CONVERTIBLE, Hallow Blue, AW, Tinted Glass, 30,000 Miles £18,490
- 97 (G) GOLF GTI 16V 3 DOOR, Black, ES, AW, Extras, 20,700 Miles £10,295
- 98 (G) GOLF GTI 5 DOOR, Tornado Red, ES, Stereo, 18,000 Miles £9,995
- 99 (G) GOLF GTI 5 DOOR LEFT HAND DRIVE, Manufactured 1985, Black, SR, Tinted Glass, Stereo, 4,000 Miles £8,495
- 100 (G) GOLF GL AUTO, Santos Blue Met, 37,000 Miles £8,495
- 101 (G) GOLF DRIVER 5 DOOR, White with Stereo, 15,900 Miles £7,995
- 102 (G) SCIROCCO GT, Hallow Blue, 47,000 Miles £4,795
- 103 (G) POLO G HATCHBACK, Royal Blue, Tinted Glass, Radio Cassette, 12,000 Miles £4,995
- 104 (G) POLO G HATCHBACK, Tornado Red with Tinted Glass, Radio Cassette, 23,000 Miles £4,495

**AUDI AUTHORISED DEALERS**

**Scotts Audi Centre**

90 (G) AUDI QUATTRO T200 2V, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

91 (G) AUDI 100 2.5E NEW MODEL, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

92 (G) AUDI 100 2.5E SALOON, Lago Blue Met, SR, PS, ES, AW, 7,500 Miles £24,995

93 (G) AUDI 100 2.5E SALOON, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

94 (G) AUDI 90 2.0V, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

95 (G) AUDI 90 QUATTRO, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

96 (G) BMW 324i, Dark Blue, Quartz Interior, Alarm, ES, PS, Tint, Sports Seats, Stereo, FSH, 35,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES-BENZ AUTHORISED DEALERS**

**HUGHES BEACONSFIELD**

90 (G) MERCEDES 300E, 2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

91 (G) MERCEDES 300E, 2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

92 (G) MERCEDES 300E, 2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

93 (G) MERCEDES 300E, 2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

94 (G) MERCEDES 300E, 2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**MERCEDES 300E**

August 1987 (Director Car)

2.5L, 16V, 190, Tornado Red, Grey Half Leather Interior, ABS, SR, EW, Radio, 11,000 Miles £27,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Opal Blue Met, ABS, ES, EW, AW, 5,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Nautic Blue Met, PS, ES, CL, 11,000 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, Black, SR, AW, 8,500 Miles £24,995

2.5L, 16V, 190, White, SR, ES, CL, PS, AW, 46,000 Miles £24,995

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LEGATRON LIMITED**  
On Administrative Receivership  
Company Number: 2521122  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
that a meeting of the creditors of the above company will be held at Heathrow Park Hotel, Heath Road, London, Middlesex, on Friday 30th September 1991 at 11.00 am.



**T A L K** *Small Business* **O. I.**

I'd like to  
start a  
business  
but don't know  
where to  
start

**Any High Street  
branch of NatWest.**

NatWest has over 4000 Small Business Advisers on hand to give you advice and help. So if you're thinking of setting up your own business, start by talking to your nearest Small Business Adviser. For a free Information Pack, just return the coupon or call us on the number below.

Fill in the details and post to: NatWest Small Business Services, FREEPOST, Hounslow TW4 5BR or alternatively call us free on: **0800 777 888**

Name/Title \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Data Protection Act - 1984  
The information requested on this form will be used by NatWest to prepare the forms necessary for you to enjoy a beneficial relationship with the Bank. The information may also be used to offer NatWest Group products and services as part of the Mail Information Programme. This is designed to help you well informed of all the services we offer and anything new we introduce. Tick this box only if you wish to opt out of the Mail Information Programme

☐

**National Westminster Bank**  
*We're here to make life easier*

National Westminster Bank PLC, Registered Office: 61 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 3BP. Member of IAGC.

Ref No. 05087























